

# Short-Form catalogue 2026

COMPLETE RANGE OF SOLUTIONS FOR ELECTRICAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY



Technology development to offer products and comprehensive solutions to the market of electric power efficiency and electric mobility.



We create and develop new ways of managing electric power, tracing possible paths to a more efficient world.



We respond to energy needs, reducing their environmental impact. Committed to our own future.



We offer comprehensive solutions that allow for the optimisation of energy consumption.



Tailor-made and customised service. We treat your concerns as ours.

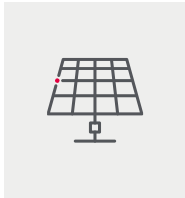
## From 1973

- 2017. Technology for energy efficiency.
- 1992. Energy control technology.
- 1984. Technology for energy saving.
- 1982. Rational use of electric power

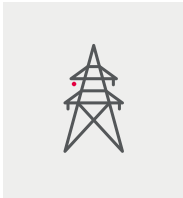


CIRCUTOR headquarters in Viladecavalls, Barcelona.

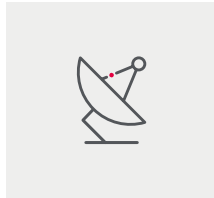
## Present in all sectors



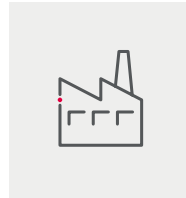
Photovoltaic facilities



Energy distribution



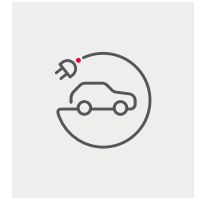
Telecommunications, Data centres and critical facilities



Industrial sector



Tertiary sector, buildings and infrastructures



Electric mobility

## Innovation and development

We are committed to innovation, incorporating cutting-edge technology to continue proposing more efficient solutions in the electric sector.



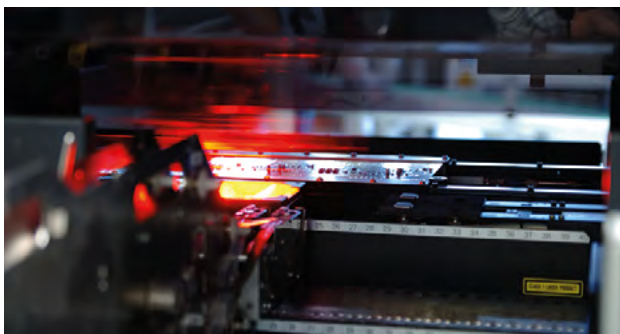
## Production centres

We manufacture our own products in 6 centres located in Viladecavalls, Barcelona, Santa Perpètua, and Mexico.



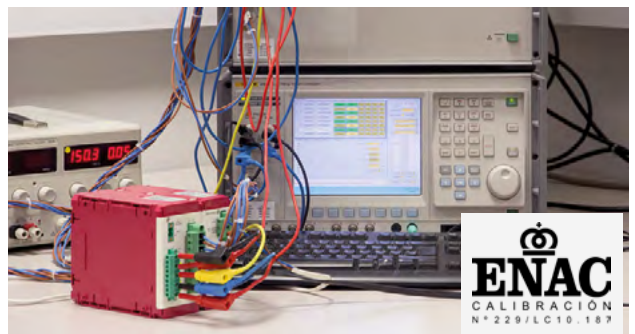
## CIRCUTOR technology

Boasting an in-house R&D team made up of more than 100 engineers who work designing new products to meet market demand..



## Testing laboratory

CIRCUTOR boasts in-house laboratories for compatibility testing (EMC/EMI), calibration and official metrological verification laboratory, which guarantee the highest quality.



# Product index

## PRODUCT RANGE

<b>Measurement and Control</b>	<b>7</b>
Fixed power analyzers	9
Measuring transformers and shunts	22
Portable power analyzers	38
Digital instruments	41
Analogue instruments	47
<b>Industrial IoT and Automation</b>	<b>63</b>
EMS Datalogger and SCADA Embedded	64
Software	65
Converters and gateways	66
Input and Output modules	67
ARM edge controllers	68
ESP32 edge controllers	70
<b>Metering</b>	<b>71</b>
Multifunction electrical energy meters	72
PRIME Remote Management	76
Power Distribution Edge Management	76
Advanced low voltage monitoring	77
Partial consumption energy meters	79
<b>Protection and control</b>	<b>83</b>
Residual current protection	84
Self-reclosing overcurrent and Residual current protection	95
Residual current protection for electric vehicles	104
Protection current transformer	107
Measuring and testing equipments for substations	109
<b>Power factor correction and harmonic filtering</b>	<b>111</b>
Power factor regulators	113
Low voltage power capacitors	115
Low voltage capacitor banks	126
Harmonic filters	139
Capacitor and MV accessories	143
<b>Software</b>	<b>149</b>
Management software	149

If you are interested in Electric Mobility and/or Renewable Energies, consult the specific catalogue or contact us at [info@circutor.com](mailto:info@circutor.com).

# What do you need to solve?

## Analysis of electrical parameters and monitoring of consumption

Certify my installation to ISO 50001 or obtain CAE certificates	9
Detect power quality issues that are damaging my installation	9
Automatically analyse the quality of my supply (EN 50160)	16
Billing energy consumption to third parties	16
Measuring Network Quality: Reactive Energy and Harmonics	79
Automate my facility's systems	38
Digitize my installation using IoT controllers	62
Integrate all information at the edge, on-premise or cloud	62
I want to ensure the continuity of my supply	62

## Maintaining continuity in homes

Ensure continuity in the event of AC leaks	96
Ensure continuity in the event of AC/DC leaks (drives, inverters, UPS,...)	85
Ensure continuity of service in lighting systems	88
Automatically re-equip my protections (differential and/or circuit breaker)	95
Properly protect my EV charging points	99
I want to avoid reactive penalties	105

## Compensate for inductive reactive energy

Compensate for inductive reactive energy and I suspect I have harmonics	126
Compensate for capacitive and inductive reactive energy, even if harmonics exist	132
Avoiding penalties in installations with self-consumption	131
Reactive Compensation in Medium Voltage	131
I want to avoid problems caused by harmonics	140

## Analyze the installation to detect and quantify the harmonics present

Remove harmonics that are detrimental to my installation	38
Eliminating harmonics in production lines	137
Eliminar los armónicos en las líneas de producción	137

## I want to install my own billing counter and/or monitor my CT

Register the consumption of my electricity company	71
Remotely telemeter my meter consumption	71
Monitor my transformer station	76



# Measurement and Control

## Fixed power analyzers

Panel power analysers.....	9
Selection table.....	9
Panel mounted power analyzers.....	10
CVM-A1600, Power quality analyzers, colour display, panel mounted.....	10
CVM-B, Power analyzer, colour display, panel mounted.....	10
M-CVM-AB, Expansion modules for CVM-B.....	10
CVM-B50, Panel mounted power analyzer with memory.....	11
CVM-C11, Power analyzer, panel mounted 96 x96.....	11
CVM-C4, Power analyzer, panel mounted 96x96.....	11
DIN rail power analyzers.....	12
Selection table.....	12
Line-CVM-D, Power analyzer, Line series.....	13
Line-M-20I, Expansion modules pulse inputs, Line series.....	13
CVM-E3-MINI, DIN rail three-phase power analyzer.....	13
Adapters 13	
CVM-D50, Din rail three-phase power analyser with memory.....	14
CVM-D400, Multi-channel network analyser with memory, DIN rail.....	14
SCV1 Kit 3 Split core current transformers.....	14
CEM-C12c, Single-phase direct energy meter with basic analyser parameters.....	15
CEM-D200, Three-phase direct meter up to 100A.....	15
CVM-D41 DC, DC power analyzer.....	15
Power quality analyzers.....	16
QNA 600, Advanced power quality analyzer (according Standard EN-50160 and IEC 61000-4-30).....	17
Accessories for QNA 600.....	17
CVM-A1600, Power quality analyzers, colour display, panel mounted.....	17
Digital Link Scout, Cloud-Scout software.....	17
Accessories.....	18
MFC-FLEX, Rogowski flexible sensors for FLEX devices.....	18
MC3, Three-phase current transformers.....	18
MC1, Triple scale single-phase efficient transformers.....	18
SC3, Split three-phase current transformers.....	18
Converters and gateways.....	18
Software 19	
PowerStudio Universe, Energy management software.....	19
Scout, Cloud-Scout software.....	19
Upgrade-PowerStudio, PowerStudio SCADA License Upgrade.....	19

## Measuring transformers and shunts

Table: Current transformers and shunts selection.....	22
TD/TDH rail fixing.....	22
TD, Current transformers narrow section.....	23
TD, Current transformers narrow section.....	24
TDH, High precision current transformer.....	24
TDH, High precision current transformer.....	25
TP, Current transformers, split core.....	26
TQR, Current transformers split core.....	27
SCV1, Kit 3 Split core current transformers.....	27
SC3, Split three-phase current transformers.....	27
STQ, Current transformers, split core.....	28
TM45, Current transformers, winding primary, DIN rail.....	28
MC3, Three-phase current transformers.....	28
MC1, Triple scale single-phase efficient transformers.....	28
TA210, Current transformers, winding primary.....	29
TA, Current transformers.....	29
kit3-TRMC210, Kit of 3 current transformers for energy meters, primary winding.....	30
kit3-TRMC400, Kit of 3 current transformers for energy meters, bus bar.....	30
TRMCx3, Current transformers for energy meters.....	30
TRM, Measuring transformers encapsulated in resin.....	31
SH, Shunts for direct current measurement.....	32
VT, Measurement voltage transformers.....	33
TSR, Current adding transformer.....	33
TE, Impedance elevator transformer.....	33

**Portable power analyzers**

Table: Portable power analyzers .....	38
<b>MYeBOX-A</b> Portable power analyzer with recording of quality events and transients Calibration Certificate (IEC 61000-4-30 Ed.2) Class A .....	39
<b>MYeBOX</b> Portable power analyzer with recording of quality events and transients in accordance with (IEC 61000-4-30 Ed.2) Class A.....	39
<b>FLEX-R</b> Flexible sensors for MYeBOX analysers .....	40
<b>FLEX-RMG</b> Flexible sensors for MYeBOX analysers .....	40
<b>CPG</b> Clamps .....	40
<b>CFG</b> , Residual current sensors (leaks).....	40

**Digital instruments**

Table: Digital instruments selection .....	41
<b>DCB</b> , Digital instrument.....	41
Front adapter .....	42
<b>DHC-96</b> , Digital instruments 96 x 48 .....	42
<b>DHC-96 CPM</b> , Digital instruments: Programmable DC measurement Central .....	42
Table: Measurement transducer selection.....	43
<b>CVE/CCE</b> , Narrow section transducers.....	43
<b>CV</b> , Voltage transducer .....	43
<b>CC</b> , Current transducer .....	43
<b>CW</b> , Active power transducer.....	43
<b>TI</b> , Current transformer with converter 4 ... 20 mA.....	45
<b>TC-420</b> , Current transformers with converter 4 ... 20 mA or 0 ... 20 mA.....	45

**Analogue instruments**

Analogue instrument selection table .....	47
<b>EC / EM / EZC / CEC</b> , Moving Iron Ammeter .....	48
<b>EC</b> , Moving Iron Voltmeters .....	50
<b>BC / CBC</b> , Moving coil ammeters .....	52
<b>BC</b> , Moving coil voltmeters .....	53
<b>BC / ZC</b> , Process indicators .....	54
<b>MC / EMC</b> , Maximeter ammeters.....	56
<b>HC</b> , Pointer type frequencymeters.....	56
<b>WMC / WTC</b> , Wattmeters .....	57
<b>2EC / 2HC / SynchroMAX</b> , Synchronization and marine applications equipment .....	58
<b>2EC</b> , Double voltmeters.....	58
<b>SynchroMAX</b> , Synchronization equipment.....	58
<b>2HC</b> , Double frequencymeters .....	58
<b>CH</b> , Hour run meters.....	59
<b>MEG-1000</b> , Insulation resistance meter.....	59
Accessories / Options for analogue instruments .....	60

# Fixed power analyzers

## Panel power analysers

### Selection table



		CVM-A1600	CVM-B150	CVM-B100	CVM-B50	CVM-C11	CVM-C4
Mounting	Panel (display size)	201x145 (8")	144x144	96x96	96x96	96x96	96x96
Power supply	CA / CC	●	●	●	●	●	●
Voltage measurement	Direct	600 V <sub>ph-n</sub> 1000 V <sub>ph-ph</sub>	600 V <sub>ph-n</sub> 1000 V <sub>ph-ph</sub>	600 V <sub>ph-n</sub> 1000 V <sub>ph-ph</sub>	300 V <sub>ph-n</sub> 520 V <sub>ph-ph</sub>	300 V <sub>ph-n</sub> 520 V <sub>ph-ph</sub>	300 V <sub>ph-n</sub> 520 V <sub>ph-ph</sub>
Current measurement	.../5A;.../1A	●	●	●	● (ST)	● (ST)	●
	.../250mA	●	●	●	● (ST)	● (ST)	—
	Flexible sensor (Rogowski)	—	—	—	● (ST)	● (ST)	—
Electric parameters	Power quality (events and transients)	● (Class A)	—	—	—	—	—
	THDU%/THDI%	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Harmonics	63	50	50	31	31	—
	Neutral current	●	●	●	●	●	—
Communications	RS-485	●	●	●	—	● (ST)	●
	Ethernet (TCP/IP)	● (2 ports)	● (OP)	● (OP)	●	● (ST)	—
	Wi-Fi (TCP/IP)	●	—	—	●	—	—
Protocols	Modbus RTU	●	●	●	—	● (ST)	●
	Modbus TCP	●	● (OP)	● (OP)	●	● (ST)	—
	BACnet	—	●	●	—	● (ST)	—
	Websserver (HTTPS)	●	● (OP)	● (OP)	●	—	—
Automation	Inputs/Outputs	●	●	●	●	●	●
Expansion modules	Expandable modules	—	●	●	—	—	—
	Integrated memory	5 year	1 year (OP)	1 year (OP)	40 days	—	—
Additional features	Automatic reporting (EN 50160)	●	—	—	—	—	—
	Indicates direction of harmonics	●	—	—	—	—	—

ST- According to Type / OP - Optional

## Panel mounted power analyzers

### CVM-A1600, Power quality analyzers, colour display, panel mounted

NEW



- > Measured in class A according to IEC 61000-4-30 Edition 3
- > Event capture (1/2 cycle) and transient (0.04ms@50Hz/0.03ms@60Hz)
- > Automatic sending of power quality reports (EN 50160 or grid Code)
- > THDU%, THDI%, harmonics/interharmonics (Up to 63°) and indicates harmonic direction
- > Integrated datalogger (5 years of data) and web server
- > Touchscreen with phasor and ITIC curve monitoring
- > 2 Ethernet, Wi-Fi, GPS ports

Notable for:  
Measurement in Class A edition 3 (IEC 61000-4-30)

Power supply 100...300 Vac / 100...300 Vdc, 600 VPh-N / 1000 VPh-Ph measurement

Type	Code	Input current	Transistor output	Relay output	Digital inputs	Communications	Certification
CVM-A1610-ITF	[C] M57110.	.../5 A   .../1 A   250 mA	-	-	-	Ethernet  RS-485  Wi-Fi	Accord. IEC 61000-4-30
CVM-A1611-ITF	[C] M57111.	.../5 A   .../1 A   250 mA	6	2	6	Ethernet  RS-485  Wi-Fi	Accord. IEC 61000-4-30
CVM-A1612-ITF	[C] M57112.	.../5 A   .../1 A   250 mA	12	4	12	Ethernet  RS-485  Wi-Fi	Accord. IEC 61000-4-30

Resolves via webserver wiring errors.  
Energy accuracy without connected sensors.

### CVM-B, Power analyzer, colour display, panel mounted



- > 4 voltage channels + 4 current channels (neutral measurement included)
- > THDU%, THDI% and harmonics (Up to 50°)
- > Built-in inputs/outputs
- > RS-485 communications (Modbus and BACnet)
- > User-configurable color display
- > Expandable up to 4 expansion modules

Notable for:  
Expandable and customizable

Power supply 100...240 Vac / 120...300 Vdc, 600 VPh-N / 1000 VPh-Ph measurement

Type	Code	Size (mm)	Energy accuracy	Input current	Transistor output	Relay output	Digital inputs	Communications	Protocol
CVM-B100-ITF-485-ICT2	[*] M56011.	96 x 96	0,5 S (.../5A)	.../5 A   .../1 A   .../250 mA	2	2	2	RS-485	Modbus/RTU   BACnet
CVM-B150-ITF-485-ICT2	[*] M56111.	144 x 144	0,5 S (.../5A)	.../5 A   .../1 A   .../250 mA	2	2	2	RS-485	Modbus/RTU   BACnet

4-quadrant measuring unit. See expansion modules and accessories (Sealing gaskets) for CVM-A / CVM-B



### M-CVM-AB, Expansion modules for CVM-B

Type	Code	Transistor output	Relay output	Digital inputs	Analog output	Analogue Input	Communications	Protocol	Memory
M-CVM-AB-8I-80TR	[*] M56E01.	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
M-CVM-AB-8I-80R	[*] M56E02.	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
M-CVM-AB-4AI-8A0	[*] M56E03.	-	-	-	8 (0/4 ... 20 mA)	4 (0/4 ... 20 mA)	-	-	-
M-CVM-AB-Modbus-TCP (bridge)	[*] M56E05.	-	-	-	-	-	Ethernet	Modbus/TCP (gateway to RS485)	-
M-CVM-AB-Modbus-TCP (switch)	[*] M56E0A.	-	-	-	-	-	Ethernet	Modbus/TCP (gateway to TCP)	-
M-CVM-B-DATALOGGER	[*] M56E06.	-	-	-	-	-	Ethernet	Webserver   HTML5   XML	Yes
M-CVM-AB-MBUS	[4] M56E07.	-	-	-	-	-	M-BUS	M-BUS	-

Module M-CVM-AB-8I-80TR: Optocoupled transistor output

## Adapters

Type	Code	Description
IP65-AB-96	[1] M5ZZ5U.	IP 65 airtight seal for CVM-AB (96x96)
IP65-AB-144	[1] M5ZZ5V.	IP 65 airtight seal for CVM-AB (144x144)

### CVM-B50, Panel mounted power analyzer with memory



- > THDU%, THDI% and harmonics (Up to 31<sup>o</sup>)
- > Automatic Autowiring System (correction of wiring errors)
- > 40 days of downloadable built-in memory in \*CSV (mobile or PC)
- > Configuration and commissioning from app or webserver
- > Inputs and outputs are available
- > Wi-Fi and Ethernet communications
- > Current measurement .../5A, .../1A, .../250 mA or flexible clamps (depending on model)

Notable for:  
Downloadable memory and App/webserver

Power supply 100...240 Vac / 120...300 Vdc, 600 VPh-N / 1000 VPh-Ph measurement

Type	Code	Size (mm)	Measuring Channels	Input current	Transistor output	Relay output	Digital inputs	Communi-cations	Protocol	Harmonics
CVM-B50-ITF	[C] M56910.	96 x 96	4	.../5 A   .../1 A	2	2	4	Ethernet   Wi-Fi	Modbus/TCP	31
CVM-B50-MC	[C] M56920.	96 x 96	4	.../250 mA	2	2	4	Ethernet   Wi-Fi	Modbus/TCP	31
CVM-B50-FLEX	[C] M56930.	96 x 96	4	Rogowski	2	2	4	Ethernet   Wi-Fi	Modbus/TCP	31

Automatically resolves wiring errors via autowiring system

### CVM-C11, Power analyzer, panel mounted 96 x96



- > 3 voltage channels + 4 current channels (neutral measurement included)
- > THDU%, THDI% and harmonics (Up to 31<sup>o</sup>)
- > User-configurable display
- > Built-in inputs/outputs
- > RS-485 (Modbus RTU), Ethernet (Modbus TCP) and BACnet
- > Current measurement .../5A, .../1A, .../250 mA or flexible clamps (depending on model)

Notable for:  
Analysis and quality of consumption

Power supply 100...270 Vac / 100...270 Vdc, 300 VPh-N / 520 VPh-Ph measurement

Type	Code	Measuring Channels	Input current	Nr Sensors	Transistor output	Relay output	Digital inputs	Communi-cations	Protocol	Harmonics
CVM-C11-ITF-IN-ETH-ICT2	[*] M58531.	4	.../5 A   .../1 A	-	2	2	2	Ethernet	Modbus/TCP   BACnet	31
CVM-C11-ITF-IN-485-ICT2	[*] M58541.	4	.../5 A   .../1 A	-	2	2	2	RS-485	Modbus/RTU   BACnet	31
CVM-C11-MC-IN-485-ICT2	[*] M58581.	4	.../250 mA	-	2	2	2	RS-485	Modbus/RTU   BACnet	31
CVM-C11-FLEX-IN-485-ICT2	[*] M58561.	4	Rogowski	-	2	2	2	RS-485	Modbus/RTU   BACnet	31

#### Kits

CVM-C11-FLEX+3 MFC-FLEX-80	[2] M58562.	4	Rogowski	3 x MFC-FLEX-80	2	2	2	RS-485	Modbus/RTU   BACnet	31
CVM-C11-FLEX+3 MFC-FLEX-125	[2] M58563.	4	Rogowski	3 x MFC-FLEX-125	2	2	2	RS-485	Modbus/RTU   BACnet	31
CVM-C11-FLEX+4 MFC-FLEX-80	[2] M58564.	4	Rogowski	4 x MFC-FLEX-80	2	2	2	RS-485	Modbus/RTU   BACnet	31
CVM-C11-FLEX+4 MFC-FLEX-125	[2] M58565.	4	Rogowski	4 x MFC-FLEX-125	2	2	2	RS-485	Modbus/RTU   BACnet	31

### CVM-C4, Power analyzer, panel mounted 96x96



- > 3 voltage channels + 3 current channels
- > Basic low voltage analyzer with THDU%, THDI% measurement
- > Built-in inputs/outputs
- > RS-485 communications (Modbus RTU)

Notable for:  
Essential measures and control

Power supply 80...270 Vac / 80...270 Vdc, 300 VPh-N / 520 VPh-Ph measurement

Type	Code	Measuring Channels	Input current	Transistor output	Relay output	Digital inputs	Communi-cations	Protocol
CVM-C4-ITF-485-ICT2	[*] M52706.	3	.../5 A   .../1 A	2	2	2	RS-485	Modbus/RTU

4-quadrant measuring unit. Can be used to program the voltage transformer ratio

#### TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

##### CVM-B

M	5	X	X	X	X	0	0	X	X	X	X	X
Code	Internal code							↑	Delivery time			
Power supply voltage	Standard (100...270 V <sub>ac</sub> / 120...300 V <sub>dc</sub> )							0	-			
	20...120 V <sub>dc</sub>							F	1			
Others	Metric fork terminals 3 - CAT III 300 V							B	T	-		

##### CVM-C4

M	5	X	X	X	X	0	0	X	
Code	Internal code							↑	Delivery time
Power supply voltage	Estándard (80...270 V <sub>ac</sub> / dc)							0	-
	18 ...36 V <sub>dc</sub>							3	1

# DIN rail power analyzers

## Selection table



		Line-CVM-D32	CVM-E3-MINI	CVM-D50	CVM-D400	CEM-D200	CEM-C12c
<b>Montaje</b>	DIN rail modules	3	3	3	6	4	3
<b>Power supply</b>	AC	●	●	●	Self-powered	Self-powered	Self-powered
	DC	●	● (ST)	●	—	—	—
<b>Voltage measurement</b>	Direct	300 V <sub>ph-n</sub> 520 V <sub>ph-ph</sub>	300 V <sub>ph-n</sub> 520 V <sub>ph-ph</sub>	300 V <sub>ph-n</sub> 520 V <sub>ph-ph</sub>	300 V <sub>ph-n</sub> 520 V <sub>ph-ph</sub>	127/220.... 230/400 V	230 V <sub>ph-n</sub>
	Indirect	Configurable	Configurable	Configurable	Configurable	—	—
<b>Current measurement</b>	.../5A;.../1A	●	● (ST)	● (ST)	—	—	—
	.../250mA	●	● (ST)	● (ST)	● (ST)	—	—
	Flexible sensor (Rogowski)	—	● (ST)	● (ST)	—	—	—
	.../333mV	—	—	—	● (ST)	—	—
	Direct	—	—	—	—	100 A	100 A
<b>Electrical parameters</b>	Voltage event meter	●	—	●	—	—	—
	Harmonic distortion (THDU%/THDI%)	●	●	●	●	—	—
	Harmonics	40	31	31	15	—	—
<b>Communications</b>	RS-485	●	● (ST)	—	●	● (ST)	●
	Ethernet (TCP/IP)	—	● (ST)	●	●	—	—
	Wi-Fi	—	● (ST)	●	●	—	—
<b>Protocols</b>	Modbus RTU	●	● (ST)	—	●	● (ST)	●
	Modbus TCP	—	● (ST)	●	●	—	—
	BACnet	—	● (ST)	—	—	—	—
	M-Bus	—	—	—	—	● (ST)	—
<b>Integrated inputs/Outputs</b>	Digital inputs	—	● (ST)	—	—	● (ST)	—
	Digital output	●	● (ST)	—	●	● (ST)	—
<b>Expansion modules</b>	Inputs/Outputs	●	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Memory</b>	Integrated memory	—	—	40 days	15 days	—	—

## Line-CVM-D, Power analyzer, Line series



- > 3 voltage channels + 3 current channels
- > THDU%, THDI% and harmonics (Up to 31<sup>st</sup>)
- > Quality event counter
- > Built-in outputs and expandable with Line input/output modules
- > RS-485 (Modbus RTU) and Bus-Line
- > Current measurement .../5A, .../1A and .../250 mA

Notable for:  
**Expandable and events counter**

Power supply 80...264 Vac / 100...300 Vdc

Type	Code	Measuring Channels	Input current	Transistor output	Communications	Protocol	Harmonics
Line-CVM-D32	[*] M58100.	3	.../5 A   .../1 A   .../250 mA	2	RS-485   Bus-Line	Modbus/RTU	40

Power supply 80...264 Vac / 100...300 Vdc

## Line-M Expansion modules, Line series



Type	Code	Transistor output	Relay output	Digital inputs	Analog output	Analogue Input	Communications	Protocol
<b>Input/Output Modules</b>								
Line-M-4I0-T	[*] D73001.	4	-	4	-	-	Bus-Line	Modbus/RTU
Line-M-4I0-R	[*] D73002.	-	4	4	-	-	Bus-Line	Modbus/RTU
Line-M-8I60	[*] D73008.	-	6	8	-	-	Bus-Line	Modbus/RTU
Line-M-4I0-A	[*] D73003.	-	-	-	4 (0/4 ... 20 mA)   4 (0/2 ... 10 Vdc)	4 (0/4 ... 20 mA)	Bus-Line	Modbus/RTU
Line-M-4I0-RV	[*] D73004.	-	4	4 (230 V)	-	-	Bus-Line	Modbus/RTU
Line-M-20I	[*] D73006.	-	-	20	-	-	Bus-Line	Modbus/RTU

Transistor I/O expansion modules, Line system

## CVM-E3-MINI, DIN rail three-phase power analyzer,



- > 3 voltage channels + 3 current channels
- > THDU%, THDI% and harmonics (Up to 31<sup>st</sup>)
- > Variable display configurable per user
- > Built-in inputs/outputs (depending on model)
- > RS-485 (Modbus RTU/BACnet) or Wi-Fi/Ethernet (Modbus TCP)
- > Current measurement .../5A, .../1A, .../250 mA or flexible clamps (depending on model)

Notable for:  
**Analysis and quality of consumption**

Type	Code	Input current	Transistor output	Digital inputs	Communications	Protocol	Harmonics
<b>Power supply 207...253 Vac</b>							
CVM-E3-MINI-ITF-485-IC	[*] M56414.	.../5 A   .../1 A	1	1	RS-485	Modbus/RTU   BACnet	31
CVM-E3-MINI-MC-485-IC	[*] M56424.	.../250 mA	1	1	RS-485	Modbus/RTU   BACnet	31
CVM-E3-MINI-FLEX-485-IC	[*] M56454.	Rogowski	1	1	RS-485	Modbus/RTU   BACnet	31
<b>Power supply 90...264 Vac/Vdc</b>							
CVM-E3-MINI-ITF-WiEth	[*] M56470.	.../5 A   .../1 A	-	-	Ethernet   Wi-Fi	Modbus/TCP	31
CVM-E3-MINI-MC-WiEth	[*] M56480.	.../250 mA	-	-	Ethernet   Wi-Fi	Modbus/TCP	31
CVM-E3-MINI-FLEX-WiEth	[*] M56490.	Rogowski	-	-	Ethernet   Wi-Fi	Modbus/TCP	31

## Adapters

Type	Code	Description
Adap-Panel-D3M	[*] M5ZZF100000E3	Panel adapter CVM-E3-MINI, RGU, CBS (72 x 72)

### TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

CVM-E3-MINI-xx-485

M	5	X	X	X	X	0	0	X
Code								Internal code  Delivery time
Power supply voltage	Standard 207...253 Vac							<b>0</b> -
	90...264 Vac/Vdc							<b>D</b> 1

## CVM-D50, Din rail three-phase power analyser with memory

NEW



- > 3 voltage channels + 3 current channels
- > THDU%, THDI% and harmonics (Up to 31<sup>st</sup>)
- > Automatic Autowiring System (correction of wiring errors)
- > 40 days of downloadable built-in memory in \*CSV (mobile or PC)
- > Configuration and commissioning from app or webserver
- > Wi-Fi and Ethernet communications
- > Current measurement .../5A, .../1A, .../250 mA or flexible clamps (depending on model)

Notable for:

Downloadable memory and App/webserver

Power supply 90...264 Vac / 90...264 Vdc, 300 VPh-N / 520 VPh-Ph measurement

Type	Code	Input current	Communications	Protocol	Harmonics	Memory
CVM-D50-ITF	[*] M56570.	.../5 A   .../1 A	Ethernet   Wi-Fi	Modbus/TCP	31	1
CVM-D50-MC	[*] M56580.	.../250 mA	Ethernet   Wi-Fi	Modbus/TCP	31	1
CVM-D50-FLEX	[*] M56590.	Rogowski	Ethernet   Wi-Fi	Modbus/TCP	31	1

It has a free configuration App (MyConfig) and WebServer for configuration, visualization and data download

## CVM-D400, Multi-channel network analyser with memory, DIN rail

NEW



- > 4 three-phase or 12 single-phase channels or any combination of these.
- > Configuration and commissioning from app or webserver
- > Automatic grouping and display according to type of consumption
- > Automatic Autowiring System (correction of wiring errors)
- > 15 days of downloadable built-in memory in \*CSV (mobile or PC)
- > THDU%, THDI% and harmonics (Up to 15<sup>th</sup>)
- > RS-485 communications, Wi-Fi, Ethernet and digital outputs

Notable for:

Multi-circuit (Branch Circuit) Monitoring

Self-powered, 300 Vph-n / 520 Vph-ph measurement

Type	Code	N° Input channels	Input current	Nr Sensors	Transistor output	Communications	Protocol	Harmonics	Memory
CVM-D420-MC	[*] M551A2.	1...2(III)   1...6(II)	.../250 mA	-	2	Wi-Fi   Ethernet   RS-485	Modbus/TCP   Modbus/RTU	15	1
CVM-D421-SCV	[*] M55132.	1...2(III)   1...6(II)	.../333 mV	-	2	Wi-Fi   Ethernet   RS-485	Modbus/TCP   Modbus/RTU	15	1
CVM-D440-MC	[*] M551A4.	1...4(III)   1...12(II)	.../250 mA	-	4	Wi-Fi   Ethernet   RS-485	Modbus/TCP   Modbus/RTU	15	1
CVM-D441-SCV	[*] M55134.	1...4(III)   1...12(II)	.../333 mV	-	4	Wi-Fi   Ethernet   RS-485	Modbus/TCP   Modbus/RTU	15	1

### Kits

kit CVM-D421+2xSCV1	[3] M55136.	1...2(III)   1...6(II)	.../333 mV	6	2	Wi-Fi   Ethernet   RS-486	Modbus/TCP   Modbus/RTU	15	1
kit CVM-D441+4xSCV1	[3] M55138.	1...4(III)   1...12(II)	.../333 mV	12	4	Wi-Fi   Ethernet   RS-487	Modbus/TCP   Modbus/RTU	15	1

-MC models require MC1/MC3 type transformers and -SCV models require SCV1 type transformers, whose current terminals are included with the transformers, not with the equipment.



## SCV1 Kit 3 Split core current transformers

Type	Code	A Max.	Class 0,5 Power (VA)	Usefull diam.(mm)	cable Lenght(m)
3xSCV1-100A/333mV	[*] M73811.	100	0.5	16	1.5

SCV1 is a set of 3 transformers with 333 mV output

### CEM-C12c, Single-phase direct energy meter with basic analyser parameters



- › Direct measurement up to 100A with network analyzer function
- › Self-powered and sealable
- › Class B/1 in active energy
- › Class 2 in reactive energy
- › RS-485 (Modbus RTU)
- › MID or IEC certification

Notable for:  
Reduced space

Type	Code	Quadrants	Measurement Range (V)	Measurement Range (A)	Freq. (Hz)	Tariff	Certification	Módules	Communications	Protocol
CEM-C12c	[*] Q27211.	4	1 x 230	5 (100) A	50/60	1	IEC	1	RS-485	Modbus/RTU
CEM-C12c	[C] Q272110020000	4	1 x 127	5 (100) A	60 Hz.	1	IEC	1	RS-485	Modbus/RTU
CEM-C12c-MID	[*] Q27212.	4	1 x 230	0.25 ... 5 (100) A	50/60	1	MID	1	RS-485	Modbus/RTU

Parameters: V, A, kW, kVA, kWh, cos phi

### CEM-D200, Three-phase direct meter up to 100A

NEW



- › Direct measurement up to 100A with network analyzer function
- › Self-powered and sealable
- › Class B/1 in active energy and Class 2 in reactive energy
- › Pulse output (depending on version)
- › Inputs for fare change, pulse counting or status management (depending on version)
- › RS-485 (Modbus RTU) or MBUS
- › MID or IEC certification

Type	Code	Measurement Range (V)	Measurement Range (A)	Transistor output	Digital inputs	Certification	Módules	Communications	Protocol
<b>Direct three-phase</b>									
CEM-D210	[*] Q22601.	3x127(230)...3x230(400)V	(5) 100A	1	-	IEC	4	-	-
CEM-D210 -MID	[*] Q22602.	3x127(230)...3x230(400)V	(5) 100A	1	-	MID	4	-	-
CEM-D211	[*] Q22611.	3x127(230)...3x230(400)V	(5) 100A	-	2	IEC	4	RS-485	Modbus/RTU
CEM-D211 -MID	[*] Q22612.	3x127(230)...3x230(400)V	(5) 100A	-	2	MID	4	RS-485	Modbus/RTU
CEM-D212	[*] Q22621.	3x127(230)...3x230(400)V	(5) 100A	-	2	IEC	4	-	MBUS
CEM-D212 -MID	[*] Q22622.	3x127(230)...3x230(400)V	(5) 100A	-	2	MID	4	-	MBUS

### CVM-D41 DC, DC power analyzer



- › Analyzer for DC networks up to 1500 Vdc
- › Current measurement by Shunt
- › Built-in inputs and outputs (digital + analogue)
- › RS-485 communications (Modbus RTU)

Notable for:  
DC Network Analysis

Type	Code	System	Parameters	Measurement Range U	Measurement Range I	Output relay	Digital inputs	Analog output	Communications	Protocol
<b>Multimeter</b>										
CVM-D41 DC mA	[*] M56638.	DC (Shunt)	V/A/kW/kWh	1500 Vdc	50 ... 600 mV	2	2	1 (20 mA)	RS-485	Modbus/RTU
CVM-D41 DC mA	[*] M566380040000	DC (Shunt)	V/A/kW/kWh	1500 Vdc	50 ... 600 mV	2	2	1 (20 mA)	RS-485	Modbus/RTU

## Power quality analyzers



NEW

		QNA-1600	CVM-A1600
<b>Assembly</b>	Frontal	Rack 19"	Screen 8" (201x145)
<b>Power supply</b>	Type	180...300 Vca	100...300 Vca/cc
<b>Voltage measurement</b>	Direct/Indirect	500 V <sub>ph-n</sub> 866 V <sub>ph-ph</sub>	600 V <sub>ph-n</sub> 1000 V <sub>ph-ph</sub>
<b>Current measurement</b>	.../5A;.../1A	●	●
	.../250mA	—	●
<b>Quality parameter</b>	Power quality (events and transients)	● (Class A)	● (Class A)
	EN 50160 / CdR	●	●
	Rapid Voltage changes (RVC)	●	●
	Network signal transmission	●	●
	Voltage transtoriums	●	●
	Current Transtoriums	●	●
	Waveform (events)	●	●
<b>Communications</b>	RS-485	●	●
	Ethernet (TCP/IP)	● (2 ports)	● (2 ports)
	Wi-Fi	●	●
	4G	●	●
	GPS	●	●
<b>Protocols</b>	ModBus/RTU	●	●
	Ethernet (TCP/IP)	●	●
	Wi-Fi (TCP/IP)	●	●
	Web server (https)	●	●
	IEC 61850	●	●
	FTP + SFTP	●	●
<b>Inputs/Outputss</b>	Digital Inputs	-	● (ST up to 12)
	Digital outputs	-	● (ST up to 12)
	Relay outputs	-	● (ST up to 4)
<b>Interfaz</b>	Screen	OLED	Colour touch screen
<b>Additional features</b>	Integrated memory	5 years	5 years
	Sending automatic reports (EN 50160 / CdR )	●	●
	Indicates the direction of the harmonics	●	●
	PQDIF Data Format	●	●
<b>Standarts</b>	International	IEC 61000-4-30 (Edition 3)	IEC 61000-4-30 (Edition 3)

ST- According to Type / OP - Optional

## QNA 600, Advanced power quality analyzer (according Standard EN-50160 and IEC 61000-4-30)

NEW



- > Class A certified according to IEC 61000-4-30 Edition 3
- > Event capture (1/2 cycle) and transient (0.04ms@50Hz/0.03ms@60Hz)
- > Automatic submission of quality reports (EN 50160 or Grid Code)
- > 5 voltage channels + 5 current channels (neutral measurement included)
- > THDU%, THDI%, harmonics/interharmonics (Up to 63°) and indicates harmonic direction
- > Integrated Datalogger (5 years of data) with integrated Web Server
- > 2 Ethernet, Wi-Fi, 4G and GPS ports

Notable for:  
Class A Certificate Edition 3 (IEC 61000-4-30)

Power supply 180...300 Vac, measurement Vph-N / 866 Vph-ph

Type	Code	Energy accuracy	Class	Input current	Communications	Protocol	Harmonics	Certification
QNA 600	[*] Q22010.	0,5s	A	... / 5 A	Ethernet   Wi-Fi   4G	HTTPS - NTP - SFTP - IEC61850	64	IEC 61000-4-30 (Class A)

### Accessories for QNA 600

Type	Code	Description
Pack-4bat	[C] Q22003.	Replacement pack 4 QNA 600 batteries
Rack- 4U-19" 60x45x28cm	[*] Q22001.	19" 4U Wall Rack Accessory for QNA 600
DobleRack	[C] Q2200A.	Accessory Double Rack Mount QNA 600

## CVM-A1600, Power quality analyzers, colour display, panel mounted

NEW



- > Measured in class A according to IEC 61000-4-30 Edition 3
- > Event capture (1/2 cycle) and transient (0.04ms@50Hz/0.03ms@60Hz)
- > Automatic sending of power quality reports (EN 50160 or grid Code)
- > THDU%, THDI%, harmonics/interharmonics (Up to 63°) and indicates harmonic direction
- > Integrated datalogger (5 years of data) and web server
- > Touchscreen with phasor and ITIC curve monitoring
- > 2 Ethernet, Wi-Fi, GPS ports

Notable for:  
Measurement in Class A edition 3 (IEC 61000-4-30)

Power supply 100...300 Vac / 100...300 Vdc, 600 VPh-N / 1000 VPh-Ph measurement

Type	Code	Input current	Transistor output	Relay output	Digital inputs	Communications	Certification
CVM-A1610-ITF	[C] M57110.	.../5 A   .../1 A   250 mA	-	-	-	Ethernet   RS-485   Wi-Fi	Accord. IEC 61000-4-30
CVM-A1611-ITF	[C] M57111.	.../5 A   .../1 A   250 mA	6	2	6	Ethernet   RS-485   Wi-Fi	Accord. IEC 61000-4-30
CVM-A1612-ITF	[C] M57112.	.../5 A   .../1 A   250 mA	12	4	12	Ethernet   RS-485   Wi-Fi	Accord. IEC 61000-4-30

Resolves via webservice wiring errors.  
Energy accuracy without connected sensors.

## Digital Link Scout, Cloud-Scout software



- > Automatic network quality reports: EN 50160, IEC 61000-4-30, Grid Code and energy audits.
- > Power quality monitoring: harmonics, ITIC curve and waveforms.
- > Alerts and notifications: Receive mobile alerts of critical events.
- > Remote access to computers: configure, update and query metrics via platform or API.
- > Multi-site monitoring and open API: centralize data and connect with your systems.

Scout Electrical monitoring and auditing software

Type	Code	Description
Quality Analyst_Scout	[*] W10320.	Module for the analysis and monitoring of power quality
Quality Analyst SIM VPN EU - Single	[*] W10321.	Quality Analyst module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, European coverage
Quality Analyst SIM VPN WW - Single	[*] W10322.	Quality Analyst module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, worldwide coverage

The prices of the modules are for an annual subscription per connected device. Devices compatible with the modules: QNA 600, CVM-A1600, CVM-B50, CVM-D50, CVM-D4XX, R-SABT, computer C Wi-Fi, Computer SMART III + SmartLink-VAR. Additionally, via Line-EDS-cloud, any Circutor device with RS-485 or Ethernet and Modbus protocol.

## Accessories



### MFC-FLEX, Rogowski flexible sensors for FLEX devices

Type	Code	Measurement Range (A)	A Max.	Usefull diam.(mm)	Sensor lenght	cable Length(m)
MFC-FLEX-80	[*] M82111.	1000 A / 100 mV @ 50 Hz. (RMS values) 1000 A / 120 mV @ 60 Hz. (RMS values)	100000	80	250 mm	3
MFC-FLEX-125	[*] M82114.	1000 A / 100 mV @ 50 Hz. (RMS values) 1000 A / 120 mV @ 60 Hz. (RMS values)	100000	125	400 mm	3

Compatible only with FLEX type devices. Only one sensor is supplied per code



### MC3, Three-phase current transformers

Type	Code	A Max.	Class 0,5 Power (VA)	System	Usefull diam.(mm)
MC3 - 63 A	[*] M73121.	63	0.1	Three-phase	7,1
MC3 - 125 A	[*] M73122.	125	0.1	Three-phase	14,6
MC3 - 250 A	[*] M73123.	250	0.1	Three-phase	26



### MC1, Triple scale single-phase efficient transformers

Type	Code	Measurement Range (A)	A Max.	Class 0,5 Power (VA)	System	Usefull diam.(mm)
MC1-15-75	[*] M73112.	75	75	0.25	Single-phase	15
MC1-20-50/100/150 A	[*] M73118.	50/100/150	150	0.25	Single-phase	20
MC1-35-50/100/150 A	[*] M73116.	50/100/150	150	0.25	Single-phase	35
MC1-20-150/200/250 A	[*] M73113.	150/200/250	250	0.25	Single-phase	20
MC1-30-250/400/500 A	[*] M73114.	250/400/500	500	0.25	Single-phase	30
MC1-55-500/1000/1500 A	[*] M73115.	500/1000/1500	1500	0.25	Single-phase	55
MC1-80 1000/1500/2000 A	[*] M73117.	1000/1500/2000	2000	0.25	Single-phase	80



### SC3, Split three-phase current transformers

Type	Code	A Max.	Class 0,5 Power (VA)	System	Usefull diam.(mm)
SC3-125	[*] M73602.	125	0.1	Three-phase	15



### Converters and gateways

Type	Code	Description
<b>RS</b>		
RS2RS	[*] D80310.	RS-232/RS-485 converter and amplifier (RTS control) for PC.
<b>USB</b>		
USB-RS 485	[*] D80320.	USB to RS-485 Converter
<b>M-Bus</b>		
CMBUS-8	[*] D80208.	CMBUS-8, M-Bus to Modbus RTU converter, up to 8 M-Bus slaves.
<b>LoRa</b>		
Bridge LR PSAC	[*] D80110.	LoRa to RS-485 Converter (Modbus/RTU) . AC power supply (110...264 Vac)
Bridge LR PSDC	[*] D80111.	LoRa to RS-485 Converter (Modbus/RTU) . DC power supply (9 ... 36 Vdc)
<b>Ethernet</b>		
TCPRS1+	[*] D80010.	TCPRS1+, Modbus RTU (RS-485) to Modbus TCP/IP (Ethernet/Wi-Fi) conversion gateway. Integrated web server and mobile app (MyConfig) for configuration, with AC power supply.
TCPRS1+PSDC	[*] D80011.	TCPRS1+PSDC, Modbus RTU (RS-485) to Modbus TCP/IP (Ethernet/Wi-Fi) conversion gateway. Integrated web server and mobile app (MyConfig) for configuration, with DC power supply.

## Software

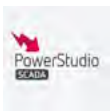
### PowerStudio Universe, Energy management software



- › Scalable On-premise software
- › Real-time monitoring and control
- › Display of SCADA screens and dashboards
- › Process automation, alarms and notifications
- › Generation and sending of customized reports
- › Interoperability: OPC-UA, SQL, XML and Modbus.
- › End-to-end encrypted data

Notable for:  
On-premise energy management and automation

Type	Code	Description
<b>SCADA software</b>		
PowerStudio SCADA Basic	[*] W20100.	SCADA software for monitoring, control and analysis of installations, with CIRCUTOR devices and third-party Modbus equipment. Up to 25 devices
PowerStudio SCADA Pro	[*] W20110.	SCADA software for monitoring, control and analysis of installations, with CIRCUTOR devices and third-party Modbus equipment. Up to 50 devices
PowerStudio SCADA Ultimate	[*] W20120.	SCADA software for monitoring, control and analysis of installations, with CIRCUTOR devices and third-party Modbus equipment. Up to 500 devices.
PowerStudio SCADA Enterprise	[*] W20130.	SCADA software for monitoring, control and analysis of installations, with CIRCUTOR devices and third-party Modbus equipment. More than 500 devices.
OPC UA Server	[*] W20200.	Allows to configure an OPC UA server in PowerStudio for any SCADA with OPC UA client to integrate the desired parameters.



### Upgrade-PowerStudio, PowerStudio SCADA License Upgrade

Type	Code	Description
<b>Licence update</b>		
PSSBasic-to-PSSPro	[C] W20111.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Basic to PowerStudio SCADA Pro
PSSBasic-to-PSSUltimate	[C] W20121.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Basic to PowerStudio SCADA Ultimate
PSSBasic-to-PSSEnterprise	[C] W20131.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Basic to PowerStudio SCADA Enterprise
PSSPro-to-PSSUltimate	[C] W20122.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Pro to PowerStudio SCADA Ultimate
PSSPro-to-PSSEnterprise	[C] W20132.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Pro to PowerStudio SCADA Enterprise
PSSUltimate-to-PSSEnterprise	[C] W20133.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Ultimate to PowerStudio SCADA Enterprise

### Scout, Cloud-Scout software



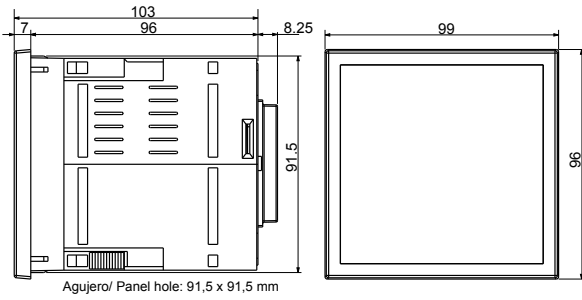
- › Cloud-Scout Cloud-based electrical monitoring and auditing software:
- › Manage multiple installations from a single platform.
- › Focus on the most critical issues with alerts based on advanced analytics.
- › Collaborate in real time with your team with chats and access to data analysis.
- › Access and manage alerts from anywhere with our app available on Android and iOS.
- › Detailed reports of your installations.

Type	Code	Description
Digital Link	[*] W10310.	Module for digitising your equipment
Digital Link SIM VPN EU - Single	[*] W10311.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, European coverage
Digital Link SIM VPN WW - Single	[*] W10312.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, worldwide coverage
Digital Link SIM VPN EU - Multi 5	[*] W10313.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, up to 5 devices, European coverage.
Digital Link SIM VPN EU - Multi 25	[*] W10314.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, up to 25 devices, European coverage.
Digital Link SIM VPN WW - Multi 5	[*] W10315.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, up to 5 devices, worldwide coverage.
Digital Link SIM VPN WW - Multi 25	[*] W10316.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, up to 25 devices, worldwide coverage.
Quality Analyst_Scout	[*] W10320.	Module for the analysis and monitoring of power quality
Quality Analyst SIM VPN EU - Single	[*] W10321.	Quality Analyst module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, European coverage
Quality Analyst SIM VPN WW - Single	[*] W10322.	Quality Analyst module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, worldwide coverage
VAR_Scout	[*] W10340.	Module for battery performance and power factor monitoring
VAR SIM VPN EU - Single	[*] W10341.	VAR module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, European coverage
VAR SIM VPN WW - Single	[*] W10342.	VAR module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, worldwide coverage

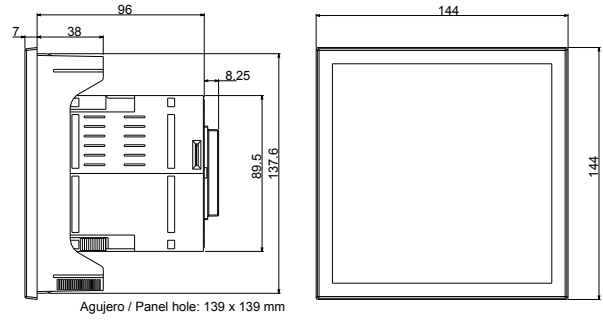
The prices of the modules are for an annual subscription per connected device. Devices compatible with the modules: QNA-600-D, QNA-D500 series, CVM-D50, CVM-D4XX, R-SABT, computer C Wi-Fi, Computer SMART III + SmartLink-VAR. Additionally, via Line-EDS-cloud, any Circutor device with RS-485 or Ethernet and Modbus protocol.

Dimensions

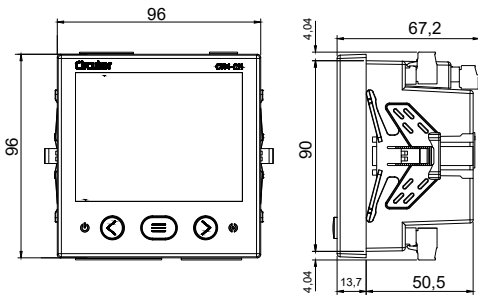
CVM B100



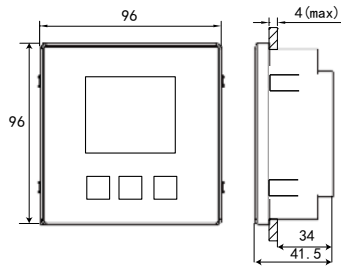
CVM B150



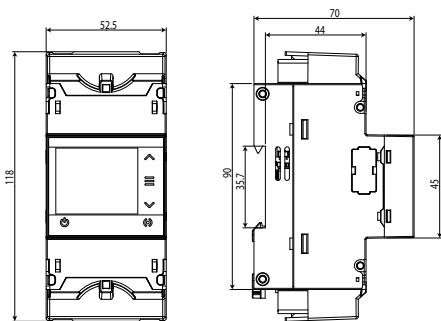
CVM C11 / CVM-B50



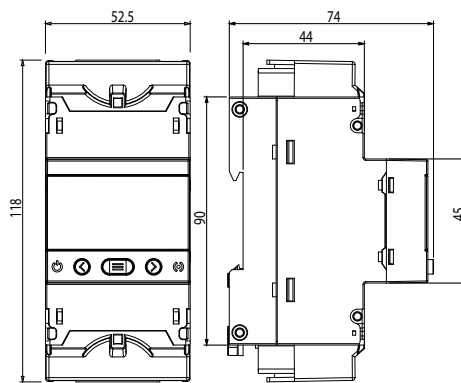
CVM C4



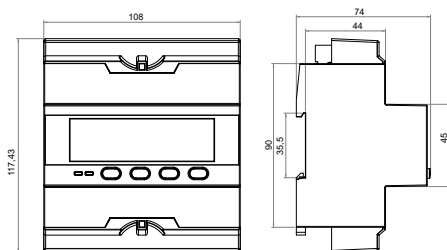
Line-CVM-D32



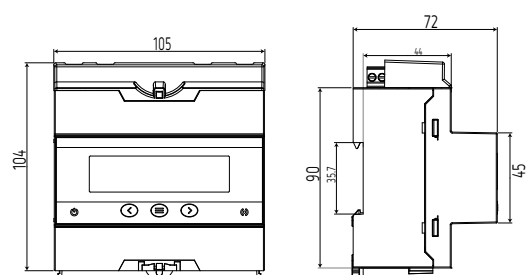
CVM-E3-MINI / CVM-D50



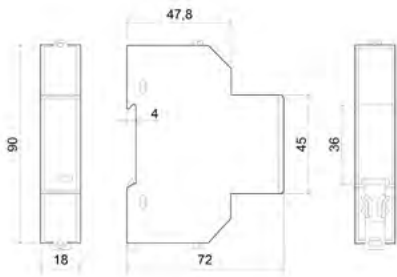
CVM D41



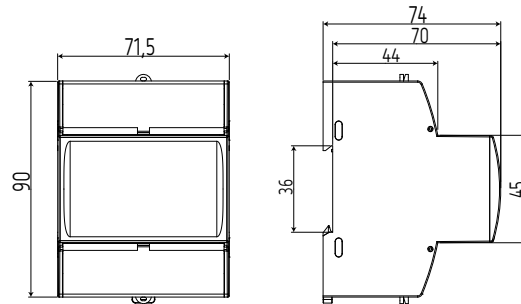
CVM D400



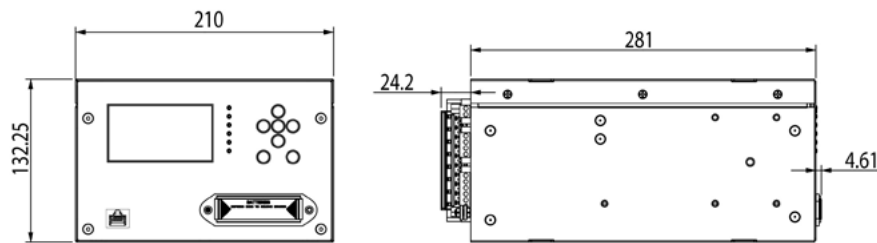
### CEM-C12c



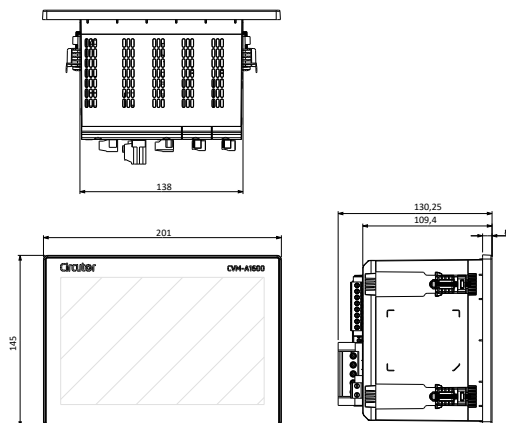
### CEM-D200 / CEM-D300



### QNA600



### CVM A1600



# Measuring transformers and shunts

Table: Current transformers and shunts selection





		TD	TDH	TA	TP NEW	TQR	STQ	MC	TM 45	TRMC	TRM	SH
AC Measurement	For billing meters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
	For measuring instruments	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•
	Wound primary	-	-	T	-	-	-	-	•	T	-	-
	Passing bar	•	•	T	•	•	-	•	-	T	•	-
	Split-core	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
	Minimum range (A)	40 A	60 A	5 A	75 A	400 A	50 A	50 A	1 A	50 A	75 A	-
	Maximum range (A)	4000 A	4000 A	5000 A	5000 A	2000 A	300 A	2000 A	50 A	3000 A	5000 A	-
	High accuracy	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Three-phase	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	-	T	-	-
	DC measurement	Minimum range (A)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Maximum range (A)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18000 A
Other parameters	Secondary output	.../5 A (*2)	.../5 A (*1)	.../5 A (*1)	.../5 A (*1)	.../5 A (*2)	.../5 A (*2)	250 mA	.../5 A (*1)	.../5 A (*1)	.../5 A (*1)	.../60 mV (*3)
	in resin	OP	OP	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-
	Sealable	•	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	UL Certificate	-	-	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Individual certificate	OP	OP	OP	OP	OP	-	-	-	OP	OP	-

T - Depending on the type  
 OP - Optional  
 (\*1) .../1 On request  
 (\*2) .../1 A, .../250 mA on request  
 (\*3) Possibility of other outputs (secondary values)





## TD/TDH rail fixing

Type	Code	Description
DIN-FIX 50x50	[*] M75102.	DIN-FIX 50x50;Description: DIN rail fixing 50 x 50 mm (TD4, TD5, TD5.2, TD6, TD6.2)
DIN-FIX 50x84	[*] M75103.	DIN-FIX 50x84;Description: DIN rail fixing 50 x 84 mm (TD8 / TDH8 / TD10 / TDH10)
TD4-COVER	[*] M75111.	TD4 / TDH4-COVER;Description: Terminal cover/label for TD4 / TDH4 + secondary cap
TD5/TD5.2-COVER	[*] M75121.	TD5-COVER;Description: Terminal cover/label for TD5 / TDH5 / TD5.2 / TDH5.2 + secondary cap
TD6/TD6.2-COVER	[*] M75141.	TD6-COVER;Description: Terminal cover/label for TD6 / TDH6 / TD6.2 / TDH6.2 + secondary cap
TD8-COVER	[*] M75161.	TD8-COVER;Description: Terminal cover/label for TD8 / TDH8 + secondary cap
TD10-COVER	[*] M75171.	TD10-COVER;Description: Terminal cover/label for TD10 / TDH10 + secondary cap
TD12-COVER	[*] M75181.	TD12-COVER;Description: Terminal cover/label for TD12 / TDH12 + secondary cap

**TD, Current transformers narrow section**




Type	TD4	TD5	TD5.2
	 width x height x depth (mm) 50 x 80 x 48	 width x height x depth (mm) 58 x 84 x 53	 width x height x depth (mm) 58 x 84 x 53
ø (mm)	20		22
Flat strip(mm)	15 x 15   20 x 10   25 x 5		25 x 10   30 x 10   20 x 12
A	Class / VA 0.5 1 3 Code	Class / VA 0.5 1 3 Code	Class / VA 0.5 1 3 Code
40/5	- - 1,25 [*] M75011.	- 0,5 1,5 [*] M75022.	
50/5	- 1 1,5 [*] M75012.	- 1 2,5 [*] M75023.	
60/5	- 1,25 2,5 [*] M75013.	- 1,5 3,5 [*] M75024.	
75/5	- 1,5 3,75 [*] M75014.	- 1,5 3,75 [*] M75025.	- - 1 [*] M750A5.
100/5	1,5 2,5 5 [*] M75015.	1,5 2,5 3,75 [*] M75026.	- 1 1,5 [*] M750A6.
125/5	2,5 3,75 5 [*] M75016.	1,5 2,5 3,75 [*] M75027.	1 1,5 2,5 [*] M750A7.
150/5	3,75 5 5 [*] M75017.	2,5 3,75 5 [*] M75028.	1,5 2,5 3,5 [*] M750A8.
200/5	5 7,5 7,5 [*] M75018.	2,5 3,75 5 [*] M75029.	2,5 3,5 5 [*] M750A9.
250/5			2,5 3,5 5 [*] M750AA.
300/5			2,5 3,5 5 [*] M750AB.
400/5			5 7,5 10 [*] M750AC.
500/5			5 7,5 10 [*] M750AD.
600/5			

For other configurations see table of additional features

Type	TD6.2	TD6	TD8
	 width x height x depth (mm) 66 x 91 x 53	 width x height x depth (mm) 66 x 91 x 53	 width x height x depth (mm) 85 x 109 x 59
ø (mm)	25	28	43
Flat strip(mm)	25 x 12   30 x 10   20 x 20	20 x 25   30 x 15   40 x 10	50 x 30   60 x 12   13 x 45
A	Class / VA 0.5 1 3 Code	Class / VA 0.5 1 3 Code	Class / VA 0.5 1 3 Code
100/5	1 2,5 3,5 [*] M75055.		
125/5	1,5 3,5 5 [*] M75056.		
150/5	2,5 3,5 5 [*] M75057.	1 2,5 3,5 [*] M75047.	
200/5	3,5 5 5 [*] M75058.	1,5 3,5 5 [*] M75048.	
250/5	3,5 5 5 [*] M75059.	2,5 5 5 [*] M75049.	
300/5	5 7,5 7,5 [*] M7505A.	2,5 5 5 [*] M7504A.	2,5 3,5 3,5 [*] M7506A.
400/5	5 7,5 7,5 [*] M7505B.	2,5 5 5 [*] M7504B.	2,5 3,5 5 [*] M7506B.
500/5	5 7,5 10 [*] M7505C.	5 7,5 7,5 [*] M7504C.	2,5 5 5 [*] M7506C.
600/5	5 7,5 10 [*] M7505D.	5 7,5 7,5 [*] M7504D.	2,5 5 5 [*] M7506D.
750/5		5 7,5 10 [*] M7504E.	2,5 5 5 [*] M7506E.
800/5		5 7,5 10 [*] M7504F.	5 7,5 7,5 [*] M7506F.
1000/5			5 7,5 10 [*] M7506G.
1200/5			5 7,5 10 [*] M7506H.
1250/5			7,5 10 10 [*] M7506J.
1500/5			7,5 10 15 [*] M7506K.
1600/5			7,5 10 15 [*] M7506L.





For other configurations see table of additional features

## TD, Current transformers narrow section

Type	TD10	TD12						
	 width x height x depth (mm) 108 x 131 x 69	 width x height x depth (mm) 134 x 151 x 69						
ø (mm)	63	50						
Flat strip(mm)	50 x 50   60 x 30   80 x 30	100 x 50						
A	Class / VA				Class / VA			
	0,5	1	3	Code	0,5	1	3	Code
600/5	2,5	5	7,5	[*] M7507D.				
750/5	2,5	5	7,5	[*] M7507E.				
800/5	2,5	5	7,5	[*] M7507F.	2,5	5	7,5	[*] M7508F.
1000/5	2,5	5	7,5	[*] M7507G.	2,5	5	7,5	[*] M7508G.
1200/5	2,5	5	7,5	[*] M7507H.	5	10	15	[*] M7508H.
1250/5	2,5	5	7,5	[*] M7507J.	5	10	15	[*] M7508J.
1500/5	5	10	15	[*] M7507K.	7,5	15	20	[*] M7508K.
1600/5	5	10	15	[*] M7507L.	7,5	15	20	[*] M7508L.
2000/5	5	10	15	[*] M7507M.	7,5	15	20	[*] M7508M.
2500/5	5	10	15	[*] M7507N.	10	20	25	[*] M7508N.
3000/5	5	10	15	[*] M7507P.	10	20	25	[*] M7508P.
4000/5					15	20	25	[*] M7508Q.

For other configurations see table of additional features

## TDH, High precision current transformer

Type	TDH4	TDH5	TDH5.2									
	 width x height x depth (mm) 50 x 80 x 48	 width x height x depth (mm) 58 x 84 x 53	 width x height x depth (mm) 58 x 84 x 53									
ø (mm)	20		22									
Flat strip(mm)		15 x 15   20 x 10   25 x 5	25 x 10   30 x 10   20 x 12									
A	Class / VA				Class / VA				Class / VA			
	0,2	0,2S	0,5S	Code	0,2	0,2S	0,5S	Code	0,2	0,2S	0,5S	Code
60/5	0,5	-	0,5	[3] M77013.	0,5	-	0,5	[3] M77023.				
75/5	0,75	0,5	0,75	[3] M77014.	1	0,5	1	[3] M77024.				
100/5	1	0,5	1	[3] M77015.	1,5	0,75	1,5	[3] M77025.	0,5	-	0,5	[3] M770A5.
125/5	1,5	1	1,5	[3] M77016.	1,5	0,75	1,5	[3] M77026.	0,75	0,5	0,75	[3] M770A6.
150/5	2,5	2	2,5	[3] M77017.	1,5	1	1,5	[3] M77027.	1	0,5	1	[3] M770A7.
200/5	3,5	3	3,5	[3] M77018.	2,5	2	2,5	[3] M77028.	1,5	1	1,5	[3] M770A8.
250/5					2,5	2	2,5	[3] M77029.	2	1,5	2	[3] M770A9.
300/5									1,5	1	1,5	[3] M770AA.
400/5									2,5	2	2,5	[3] M770AB.
500/5									5	2	5	[3] M770AC.
600/5									5	2	5	[3] M770AD.

For other configurations see table of additional features




### TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

TD, TDH					
M	7	X	X	X	
				X	
Code	Internal code			Delivery time	+ €
	Standard (.../ 5 A)	0		-	-
Secondary	.../ 1 A	1	1	1	Consult
	.../250 mA	A	1	1	Consult






NEW

TP, Current transformers, split core

Type	TP6	TP8						
								
	width x height x depth (mm) 100 x 51 x 101.8	width x height x depth (mm) 138 x 51 x 154.8						
ø (mm)	30	60						
Flat strip(mm)	30x30	60X80						
A	Class / VA				Class / VA			
	0.5	1	3	Code	0.5	1	3	Code
75/5	-	-	1	[*] M78011.				
100/5	-	-	1	[*] M78012.	-	-	1	[*] M78021.
150/5	-	-	1	[*] M78013.	-	-	1,5	[*] M78022.
200/5	-	-	2	[*] M78014.	-	-	1,5	[*] M78023.
250/5	-	1	2	[*] M78015.	-	1	2	[*] M78024.
300/5	0,5	1	2	[*] M78016.	-	1	2,5	[*] M78025.
400/5	1	2,5	4	[*] M78017.	1	1,5	3	[*] M78026.
500/5					2	5	7,5	[*] M78027.
600/5					2	5	8	[*] M78028.
700/5					2	5	8	[*] M78029.
750/5					2,5	5	10	[*] M7802A.
800/5					3	6	10	[*] M7802B.
1000/5					5	8	15	[*] M7802C.

For greater currents, use: transformer + transducer




Type	TP10	TP12						
								
	width x height x depth (mm) 158 x 51 x 193.8	width x height x depth (mm) 190 x 66 x 244.8						
ø (mm)	80							
Flat strip(mm)	80x120	80x160						
A	Class / VA				Class / VA			
	0.5	1	3	Code	0.5	1	3	Code
500/5	-	4	12	[*] M78031.				
600/5	-	5	14	[*] M78032.				
750/5	3	6	17	[*] M78033.				
800/5	3	7	18	[*] M78034.				
1000/5	5	9	20	[*] M78035.	10	15	20	[*] M78041.
1200/5	6	11	24	[*] M78036.				
1250/5	7	15	28	[*] M78037.				
1500/5	8	17	30	[*] M78038.	15	20	25	[*] M78042.
1600/5	8	17	30	[*] M78039.	15	20	25	[*] M78043.
2000/5	8	17	30	[*] M7803A.	15	20	25	[*] M78044.
2500/5	8	17	30	[*] M7803B.	15	20	25	[*] M78045.
3000/5					20	25	30	[*] M78046.
4000/5					20	25	30	[*] M78047.
5000/5					20	25	30	[*] M78048.

For greater currents, use: transformer + transducer

TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

TP					
M	7	X	X	X	X
Code				0	0
				Internal code	X
					Delivery time
					+ €
Secondary				Standard (... / 5 A)	0
				... / 1 A	1

### TQR, Current transformers split core

Type	TQR-8	TQR-10						
								
	width x height x depth (mm) 216 x 173 x 43.1	width x height x depth (mm) 240 x 198.71 x 43.41						
ø (mm)	80	105						
Flat strip(mm)								
A	Class / VA				Class / VA			
	0.5	1	3	Code	0.5	1	3	Code
400/5	-	1,5	3	[*] M76037.				
500/5	1	1,5	3	[*] M76039.				
600/5	1,5	2	4	[*] M7603B.	1,5	2	4	[4] M7604B.
700/5	2	4	8	[*] M7603D.	2	4	8	[4] M7604D.
750/5	2,5	5	10	[4] M7603E.	2,5	5	10	[4] M7604E.
800/5	3	7	15	[*] M7603F.	3	7	15	[4] M7604F.
1000/5	5	8	16	[*] M7603J.	5	8	16	[*] M7604J.
1250/5	6	10	20	[*] M7603L.	6	10	20	[*] M7604L.
1500/5	6	10	20	[*] M7603M.	6	10	20	[*] M7604M.
2000/5	8	15	25	[*] M7603N.	8	15	25	[*] M7604N.

For other configurations see table of additional features

#### TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

TQR							
M	7	X	X	X	X	0	
						X	
						X	
						X	
Code	Internal code						Delivery time + €
Secondary	Standard (.../ 5 A)					0	-
	.../ 1 A					1	+20%
	.../250 mA					A	+30%
	.../100 mA					7	Consult +40%
						0	
	IP 65 (1 m)					1	+30%+2€
	IP 65 (2 m)					2	+30%+4€
	IP 65 (3 m)					3	+30%+6€
IP65 protection (cable meters) Only TQR-8	IP 65 (4 m)					4	+30%+8€
	IP 65 (5 m)					5	+30%+10€
	IP 65 (6 m)					6	+30%+12€
	IP 65 (7m)					7	+30%+14€
	IP 65 (8 m)					8	+30%+16€
	IP 65 (9 m)					9	+30%+18€
	IP 65 (10 m)					A	+30%+20€

(\*) A certificate is attached for every transformer



### SCV1, Kit 3 Split core current transformers

Type	Code	A Max.	Class 0,5 Power (VA)	Usefull diam.(mm)	cable Lenght(m)
3xSCV1-100A/333mV	[*] M73811.	100	0.5	16	1.5

SCV1 is a set of 3 transformers with 333 mV output



### SC3, Split three-phase current transformers

Type	Code	A Max.	Class 0,5 Power (VA)	System	Usefull diam.(mm)
SC3-125	[*] M73602.	125	0.1	Three-phase	15

The MC/SC3 transformers with a 250 mA output are only compatible with network analysers type MC

Delivery time: [\*] Immediate, [x] working weeks, [c] Consult



### MC3, Three-phase current transformers

Type	Code	A Max.	Class 0,5 Power (VA)	System	Usefull diam.(mm)
MC3 - 63 A	[*] M73121.	63	0.1	Three-phase	7,1
MC3 - 125 A	[*] M73122.	125	0.1	Three-phase	14,6
MC3 - 250 A	[*] M73123.	250	0.1	Three-phase	26

The MC/SC3 transformers with a 250 mA output are only compatible with network analysers type MC




### MC1, Triple scale single-phase efficient transformers



Type	Code	Measurement Range (A)	A Max.	Class 0,5 Power (VA)	System	Usefull diam.(mm)
MC1-15-75	[*] M73112.	75	75	0.25	Single-phase	15
MC1-20-50/100/150 A	[*] M73118.	50/100/150	150	0.25	Single-phase	20
MC1-35-50/100/150 A	[*] M73116.	50/100/150	150	0.25	Single-phase	35
MC1-20-150/200/250 A	[*] M73113.	150/200/250	250	0.25	Single-phase	20
MC1-30-250/400/500 A	[*] M73114.	250/400/500	500	0.25	Single-phase	30
MC1-55-500/1000/1500 A	[*] M73115.	500/1000/1500	1500	0.25	Single-phase	55
MC1-80 1000/1500/2000 A	[*] M73117.	1000/1500/2000	2000	0.25	Single-phase	80

The MC/SC3 transformers with a 250 mA output are only compatible with network analysers type MC

### STQ, Current transformers, split core

Type	STQ-24								
	Size (mm) width x height x depth 53x70x43.2								
Secondary	5 A			1 A			250 mA		
A	Class	VA	Code	Class	VA	Code	Class	VA	Code
50							3	0,1	[*] M7371200A0000
100	3	1	[*] M73715.	3	1	[*] M737150010000	3	0,1	[*] M7371500A0000
150	3	1	[*] M73717.	3	1	[C] M737170010000	3	0,1	[*] M7371700A0000
200	3	1	[*] M73718.	3	1	[*] M737180010000	3	0,1	[*] M7371800A0000
250	1	1	[*] M73719.	1	1	[*] M737190010000	1	0,1	[*] M7371900A0000
300	1	1	[*] M7371A.	1	1	[C] M7371A0010000	1	0,1	[C] M7371A00A0000

### TM45, Current transformers, winding primary, DIN rail


Type	width x height x depth (mm) 52.5 x 85 x 70			
				
Flat strip(mm)				
A	Class / VA			
	0.5	1	3	Code
1/5	2,5	5	7	[3] M70609.
5/5	2,5	5	7	[*] M70601.
10/5	2,5	5	7	[*] M70602.
15/5	2,5	5	7	[*] M70603.
20/5	2,5	5	7	[*] M70604.
25/5	2,5	5	7	[*] M70605.
30/5	2,5	5	7	[*] M70606.
40/5	2,5	5	7	[*] M70607.
50/5	2,5	5	7	[*] M70608.

For other configurations see table of additional features

#### TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

TM45					
M	7	X	X	X	X
				0	0
Code				Internal code	Delivery time
				0	-
Secondary				Standard (.../ 5 A)	+ €
				.../ 1 A	Consult
				.../250 mA	Consult




### TA210, Current transformers, winding primary

Type				
	width x height x depth (mm) 75 x 104.5 x 134			
Flat strip(mm)				
A	Class / VA			Code
	0.5	1	3	
5/5	15	20	30	[*] M70541.
10/5	15	20	30	[*] M70542.
15/5	15	20	30	[*] M70543.
20/5	15	20	30	[*] M70544.
25/5	15	20	30	[*] M70545.
30/5	15	20	30	[*] M70546.
40/5	15	20	30	[*] M70547.
50/5	15	20	30	[*] M70548.
60/5	15	20	30	[3] M70549.
75/5	15	20	30	[3] M7054A.
80/5	15	20	30	[3] M7054K.
100/5	15	20	30	[*] M7054B.
125/5	15	20	30	[3] M7054C.
150/5	15	20	30	[3] M7054D.
200/5	10	20	30	[*] M7054E.
250/5	15	20	30	[3] M7054F.
300/5	15	20	30	[3] M7054G.
400/5	15	20	30	[3] M7054H.

Sealable terminal cover and anchoring base included


TA	M	7	X	X	X	X	0	0	X	
Code	Internal code								Delivery time	+ €
Secondary	Standard (.../ 5 A)								0	-
	.../ 1 A								1	Consult
	.../250 mA								A	Consult

### TA, Current transformers

Type	TA400				TA500				TA600			
												
	width x height x depth (mm) 95 x 165 x 59				width x height x depth (mm) 115 x 185 x 63				width x height x depth (mm) 124 x 192 x 62			
Flat strip(mm)	100 x 20				100 x 30				125 x 60			
A	Class / VA			Code	Class / VA			Code	Class / VA			Code
	0.5	1	3		0.5	1	3		0.5	1	3	
300/5	5	10	15	[3] M7059A.								
400/5	5	10	15	[3] M70591.								
500/5	15	20	30	[3] M70592.								
600/5	15	20	30	[3] M70593.								
750/5	15	20	30	[3] M70594.								
800/5	15	20	30	[*] M70595.					15	15	-	[3] M705BB.
1000/5	15	20	30	[*] M70596.	15	20	30	[3] M705A2.	15	20	30	[3] M705B1.
1200/5	15	20	30	[*] M70597.	15	20	30	[3] M705A3.	15	20	30	[3] M705B2.
1500/5	15	30	40	[*] M70598.	15	30	40	[3] M705A4.	15	20	30	[3] M705B3.
2000/5	20	40	50	[*] M70599.	20	40	50	[*] M705A6.	15	20	30	[*] M705B5.
2500/5	20	40	50	[3] M7059B.	20	40	50	[*] M705A7.	20	30	40	[*] M705B6.
3000/5					20	45	60	[3] M705A8.	30	40	60	[*] M705B7.
3200/5									30	40	60	[3] M705BA.
4000/5					35	50	70	[3] M705A9.	35	50	70	[*] M705B8.
5000/5									40	60	80	[*] M705B9.


For other configurations see table of additional features

### kit3-TRMC210, Kit of 3 current transformers for energy meters, primary winding

Type	kit3-TRMC210			kit3-TRMC210-05			kit3-TRMC210.2		
	Size (mm) width xheight xdepth 145x110x86								
A	Class	VA	Code	Class	VA	Code	Class	VA	Code
100/5	0.5S	10	[4] Q309010000001	0.5	10	[4] Q309610000001	0.5S	2,5	[4] Q309810000001
150/5	0.5S	10	[4] Q309020000001	0.5	10	[4] Q309620000001	0.5S	2,5	[4] Q309820000001
200/5	0.5S	10	[4] Q309030000001	0.5	10	[4] Q309630000001	0.5S	2,5	[4] Q309830000001
300/5	0.5S	10	[4] Q309040000001	0.5	10	[4] Q309640000001	0.5S	2,5	[4] Q309840000001
400/5	0.5S	10	[4] Q309050000001	0.5	10	[4] Q309650000001	0.5S	2,5	[4] Q309850000001
500/5	0.5S	10	[4] Q309060000001	0.5	10	[4] Q309660000001	0.5S	2,5	[4] Q309860000001
600/5	0.5S	10	[4] Q309070000001	0.5	10	[4] Q309670000001	0.5S	2,5	[4] Q309870000001

Check availability.../1 A

### kit3-TRMC400, Sets of 3 current transformers for energy meters

Type	kit3-TRMC400			kit3-TRMC400-05			kit3-TRMC400.2		
	Size (mm) width xheight xdepth 99x160x68								
Flat strip(mm)	100x20 mm								
A	Class	VA	Code	Class	VA	Code	Class	VA	Code
750/5	0.5S	10	[4] Q309110000001	0.5	10	[4] Q309710000001	0.5S	2,5	[4] Q309A10000001
1000/5	0.5S	10	[4] Q309120000001	0.5	10	[4] Q309720000001	0.5S	2,5	[4] Q309A20000001
1500/5	0.5S	10	[4] Q309130000001	0.5	10	[4] Q309730000001	0.5S	2,5	[4] Q309A30000001
2000/5	0.5S	10	[4] Q309140000001	0.5	10	[4] Q309740000001	0.5S	2,5	[4] Q309A40000001
3000/5							0.5S	2,5	[4] Q309A60000001

Check availability.../1 A




### TRMCx3, Current transformers for energy meters


Type	Code	Measurement Range (A)	Class 0,5S Power (VA)	Usefull diam.(mm)	Cable (m)
<b>Outdoor</b>					
TRMC-X3 100/5 Ext	[C] Q301T1010E000	100/5	2.5	38	7
TRMC-X3 200/5 Ext	[C] Q301T2010E000	200/5	2.5	38	7
TRMC-X3 300/5-Ext	[C] Q301T3010E000	300/5	2.5	38	7
TRMC-X3 400/5 Ext	[C] Q301T4010E000	400/5	2.5	38	7


#### TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

TRM								
P	5	X	X	X	X	0	0	X
Code	Internal code		↑	Delivery time	+ €			
Secondary	Standard (... / 5 A)			0	-	-		
	... / 1A		1	3	+20 %			



**TRM**, Measuring transformers encapsulated in resin

Type	TRM30			TRM40			TRM60		
	Size (mm) width xheight xdepth 110x147x50			Size (mm) width xheight xdepth 135x168x38			Size (mm) width xheight xdepth 135x178x36		
Flat strip(mm)	30 mm			40 mm			60 mm		
Secondary	5 A								
A	Class	VA	Code	Class	VA	Code	Class	VA	Code
75	1	2	[4] P50101.						
100	1	5	[4] P50102.						
150	1	5	[4] P50103.	0.5	5	[4] P50111.			
200	0.5	10	[4] P50104.	0.5	7,5	[4] P50112.			
250	0.5	15	[4] P50105.	0.5	10	[4] P50113.	0.5	5	[4] P50121.
300	0.5	20	[4] P50106.	0.5	15	[4] P50114.	0.5	7,5	[4] P50122.
400	0.5	25	[4] P50107.	0.5	20	[4] P50115.	0.5	10	[4] P50123.
500				0.5	25	[4] P50116.	0.5	15	[4] P50124.
600				0.5	30	[4] P50117.	0.5	20	[4] P50125.
800				0.5	35	[4] P50118.	0.5	25	[4] P50126.
1000							0.5	30	[4] P50127.
1200							0.5	35	[4] P50128.

Type	TRM80			TRM100		
	Size (mm) width xheight xdepth 135x178x36			Size (mm) width xheight xdepth 175x228x38		
Flat strip(mm)	80 mm			100 mm		
Secondary	5 A					
A	Class	VA	Code	Class	VA	Code
500	0.5	5	[4] P50131.			
600	0.5	7,5	[4] P50132.			
750	0.5	10	[4] P50133.	0.5	15	[4] P50141.
1000	0.5	15	[4] P50134.	0.5	20	[4] P50142.
1500	0.5	20	[4] P50135.	0.5	20	[4] P50144.
2000	0.5	25	[4] P50136.	0.5	20	[4] P50145.
2500	0.5	30	[4] P50137.	0.5	20	[4] P50146.
3000				0.5	25	[4] P50147.

Type	TRM140			TRM180		
	Size (mm) width xheight xdepth 223x269x40			Size (mm) width xheight xdepth 223x306x40		
Flat strip(mm)	140 mm			180 mm		
Secondary	5 A					
A	Class	VA	Code	Class	VA	Code
1000	0.5	15	[4] P50151.			
1250	0.5	20	[4] P50152.	0.5	15	[4] P50161.
1500	0.5	25	[4] P50153.	0.5	20	[4] P50162.
2000	0.5	30	[4] P50154.	0.5	20	[4] P50163.
2500	0.5	35	[4] P50155.	0.5	20	[4] P50164.
3000	0.5	35	[4] P50156.	0.5	20	[4] P50165.
4000	0.5	35	[4] P50157.	0.5	20	[4] P50166.
5000				0.5	20	[4] P50167.

## SH, Shunts for direct current measurement

Type	SHB		SH	
				
Accuracy	0.5			
Relation	Type	Code	Type	Code
1A/60mV	SHB 1A/60mV	[3] M71221.		
1.5A/60mV	SHB 1.5A/60mV	[3] M71222.		
2.5A/60mV	SHB 2.5A/60mV	[3] M71223.		
4A/60mV	SHB 4A/60mV	[3] M71224.		
5A/60mV	SHB 5A/60mV	[3] M71225.		
6A/60mV	SHB 6A/60mV	[3] M71226.		
10A/60mV	SHB 10A/60mV	[*] M71227.		
15A/60mV	SHB 15A/60mV	[3] M71228.		
25A/60mV	SHB 25A/60mV	[*] M71229.		
30A/60mV	SHB 30A/60mV	[3] M7122A.	SH 30A/60mV	[*] M71231.
40A/60mV	SHB 40A/60mV	[*] M7122B.	SH 40A/60mV	[*] M71232.
50A/60mV	SHB 50A/60mV	[*] M7122C.	SH 50A/60mV	[*] M71233.
60A/60mV	SHB 60A/60mV	[*] M7122D.	SH 60A/60mV	[*] M71234.
80A/60mV	SHB 80A/60mV	[*] M7122E.	SH 80A/60mV	[*] M71235.
100A/60mV	SHB 100A/60mV	[*] M7122F.	SH 100A/60mV	[*] M71236.
150A/60mV			SH 150A/60mV	[*] M71237.
200A/60mV	SHB 200A/60mV	[3] M7122N.	SH 200A/60mV	[*] M71238.
250A/60mV			SH 250A/60mV	[3] M71239.
300A/60mV			SH 300A/60mV	[3] M7123A.
400A/60mV			SH 400A/60mV	[3] M7123B.
500A/60mV			SH 500A/60mV	[*] M7123C.
600A/60mV			SH 600A/60mV	[*] M7123D.
750A/60mV			SH 750A/60mV	[3] M7123E.
800A/60mV			SH 800A/60mV	[3] M7123F.
1000A/60mV			SH 1000A/60mV	[*] M7123G.
1200A/60mV			SH 1200A/60mV	[3] M7123H.
1500A/60mV			SH 1500A/60mV	[3] M7123J.
2000A/60mV			SH 2000A/60mV	[3] M7123K.
2500A/60mV			SH 2500A/60mV	[C] M7123L.
3000A/60mV			SH 3000A/60mV	[3] M7123M.
4000A/60mV			SH 4000A/60mV	[3] M7123N.
5000A/60mV			SH 5000A/60mV	[C] M7123P.
6000A/60mV			SH 6000A/60mV	[C] M7123Q.
7500A/60mV			SH 7500A/60mV	[C] M7123R.
10000A/60mV			SH 10000A/60mV	[C] M7123T.
15000A/60mV			SH 15000A/60mV	[C] M7123V.
18000A/60mV			SH 18000A/60mV	[C] M7123Z.

SHP: Faston connection; SHB: Insulating base socket (up to 100 A); SH: Without base

For other configurations see additional performance table.  
All shunts are supplied with 1.5 m long cables with a 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> cross-section

SHB / SH										
M	7	X	X	X	X	0	0	X	Delivery time	+ €
Code	Internal code							↑		
								0	-	-
								1	2	+ 20%
								7	Consult	Consult
								2	2	+ 25%
Outputs								3	2	+ 25%
								4	2	+ 50%
								8	Consult	Consult
								5	Consult	Consult
								9	Consult	Consult
								6	Consult	Consult



## VT, Measurement voltage transformers

Type	Code	Class 0,5 Power (VA)	Class 1 Power (VA)	Relation
VT2311	230V/110V [3] M72311.	10	25	230/110V
VT3823	380V/230V [3] M72352.	10	25	380/230V
VT4011	400V/110V [3] M72321.	10	25	400/110V
VT4023	400V/230V [3] M72322.	10	25	400/230V
VT4411	440V/110V [3] M72331.	10	25	440/110V
VT4423	440V/230V [3] M72332.	10	25	440/230V
VT4811	480V/110V [3] M72341.	10	25	480/110V
VT4823	480V/230V [3] M72342.	10	25	480/230V
VT7011	700V/110V [3] M72381.	10	25	700/110V
VT7023	700V/230V [3] M72382.	10	25	700/230V

For three-phase networks, 3 units are required.  
For other voltage ratios, please ask.



## TSR, Current adding transformer

Type	Code	Input current	Class 0,5 Power (VA)	Class 1 Power (VA)	Measuring Channels
TSR-2	[*] M70701.	5 A	15	30	2
TSR-3	[*] M70702.	5 A	15	30	3
TSR-4	[*] M70703.	5 A	15	30	4
TSR-5	[*] M70704.	5 A	15	30	5

Current adding transformers must have the same primary ratio.  
For three-phase networks, one transformer per phase is required.  
It is fed from the same measure.  
For other ratios, please ask.



## TE, Impedance elevator transformer

Type	Code	Class 1 Power (VA)	Relation
TE-5/0.1	[*] M70911.	15	5 / 0,1 A

It is used when the distance between the measuring equipment and the current transformer is very long. Two TE must be used, one next to the current transformer and the other next to the measuring equipment.



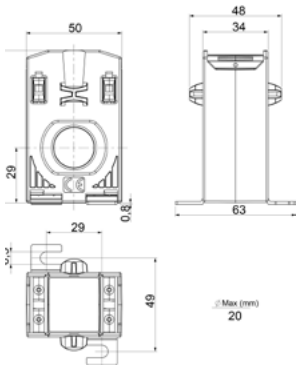
For Protection current transformers SEE SECTION Protection and Control/Protection current transformers

### TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

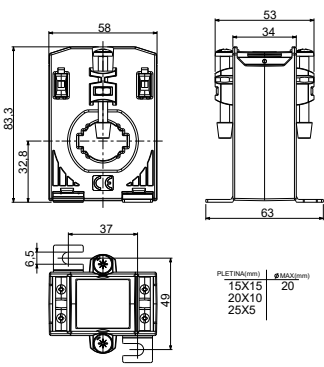
TSR				
M	7	X	X	X
Code			Internal code	Delivery time + €
Secondary	Standard (.../ 5 A)	0	-	-
	.../ 1 A	1	1	Consult
	.../250 mA	A	1	Consult

Dimensions

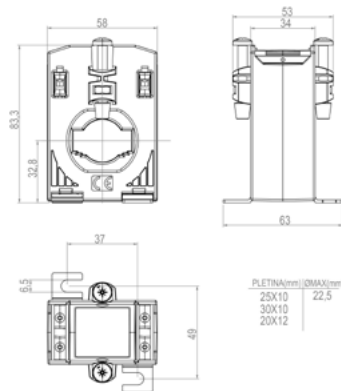
TD4 / TDH4



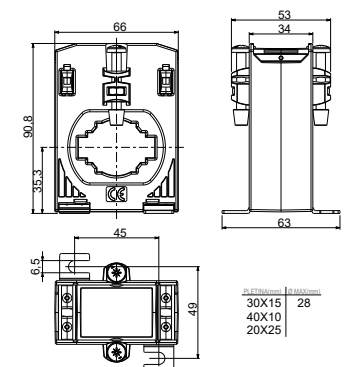
TD5 / TDH5



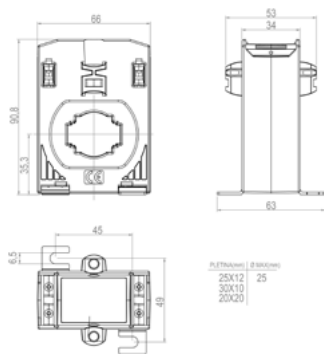
TD5.2 / TDH5.2



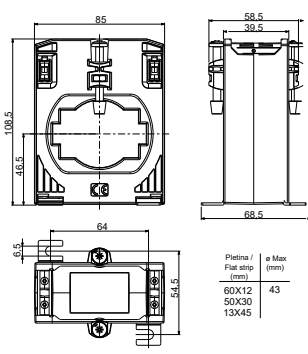
TD6 / TDH6



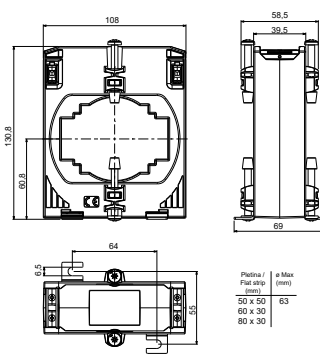
TD6.2 / TDH6.2



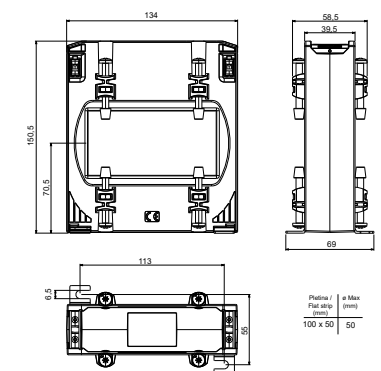
TD8 / TDH8



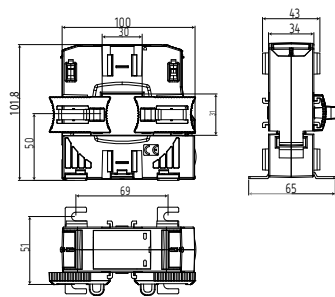
TD10 / TDH10



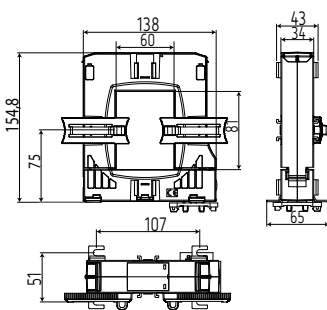
TD12 / TDH12



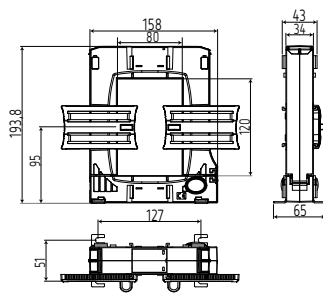
TP6



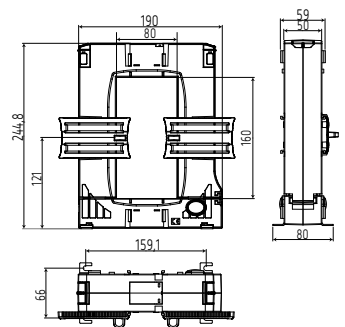
TP8



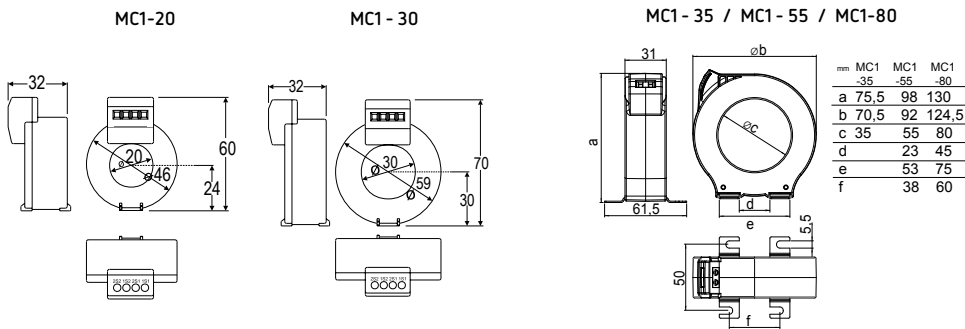
TP10



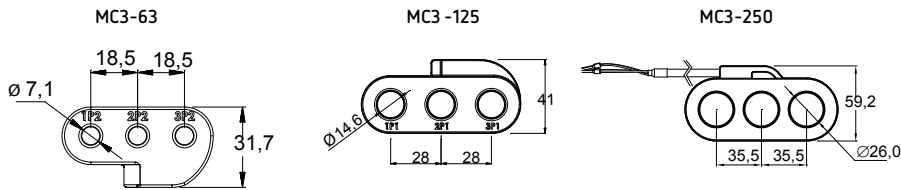
TP12



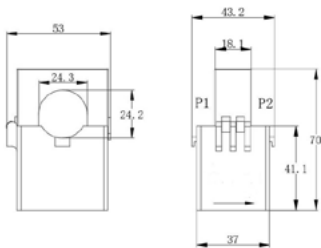
**MC1**



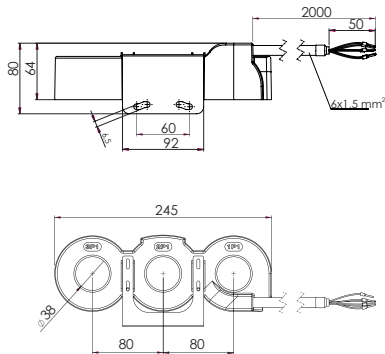
**MC3**

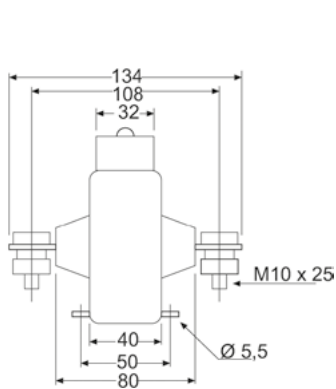
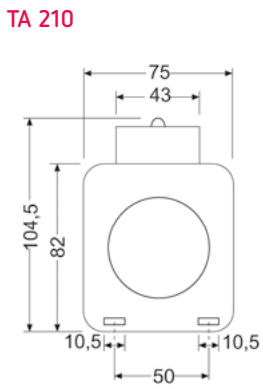
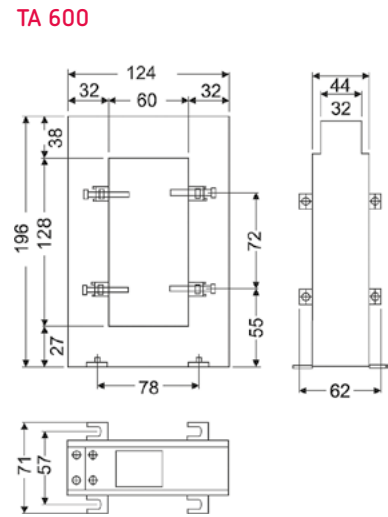
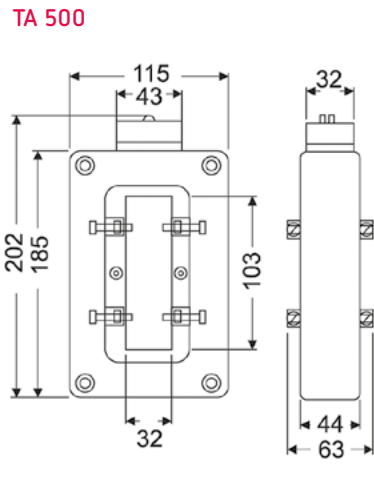
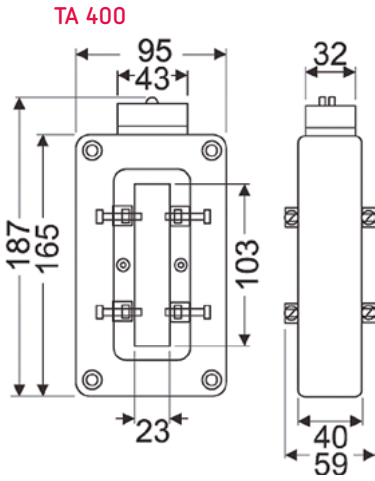


**STQ-24**

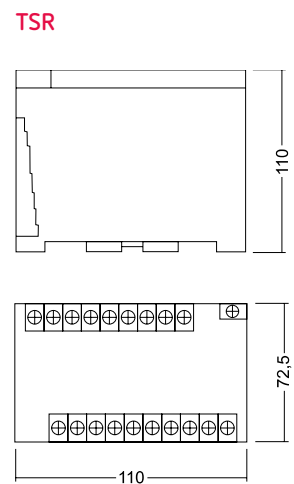
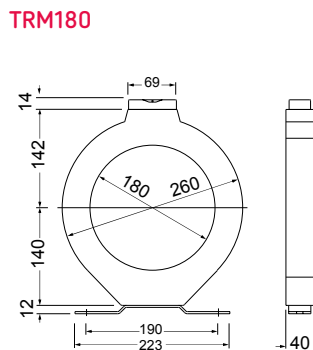
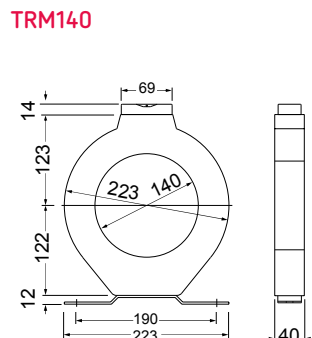
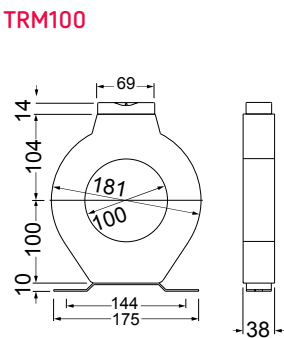
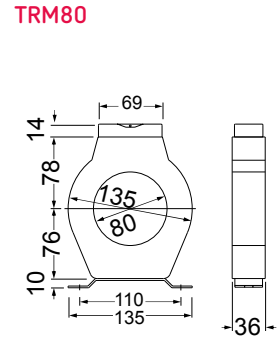
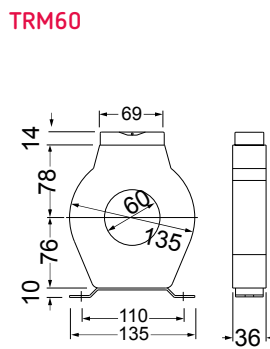
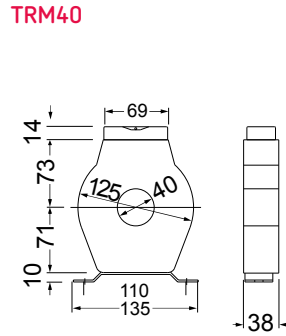
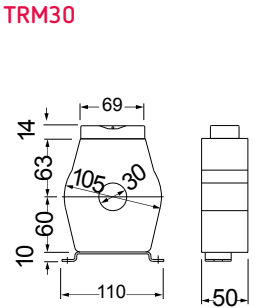


**TRMCx3**



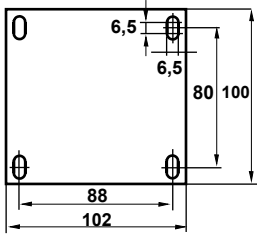


FIJACIÓN DIN 46227  
(EN 50022)

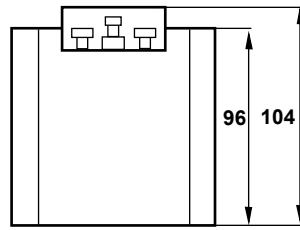
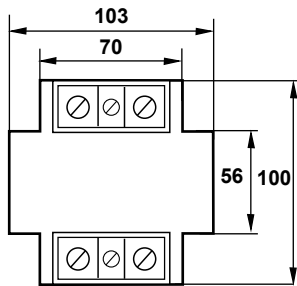


VT

Soporte de fijación

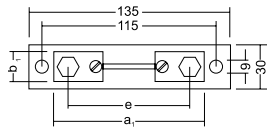
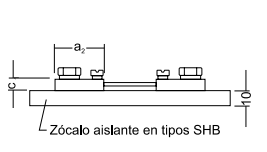


Dimensiones en mm.

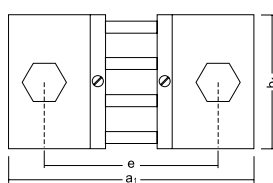
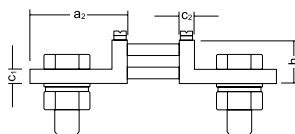


Shunts

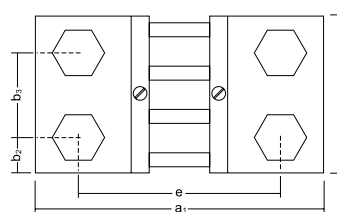
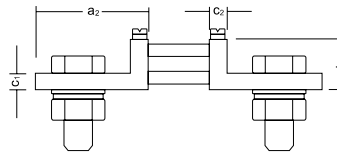
Voltage drop $mV_{(1)}$	Range $A_{(1)}$	Fig.	a1	a2	b1	b2	b3	c1	c2	e	h	N° Current connections	Current connections			Voltage connections
													Hexagonal screws DIN 933	Washer DIN 125	DIN 934 nut	
60	1-1, 5-2, 5-4-6-10-15-25	1	90	28	20	-	-	8	-	78	-	2 x 1	M5 x 12	5,3	-	2 Screws M5 x 8 DIN 84 & 2 Washer 5,3 DIN 433
	30-40-60-100-150		100	33	20	-	-	8	-	80	-	2 x 1	M8 x 16	8,4	-	
	250	2	145	55	30	15	-	10	10	105	30	2 x 1	M12 x 40	13	M12	
	400-600				40	20	-	10	10	115	30	2 x 1	M16 x 45	17	M16	
	800				60	30	-	10	10	115	30	2 x 1	M20 x 50	21	M20	
	1500				90	21	48	10	10	115	30	2 x 2	M16 x 45	17	M16	
2500	120	30	60	10	10	115	30	2 x 2	M20 x 50	21	M20					
150	1-1, 5-2, 5-4-6-10-15-25	1	90	25	20	-	-	8	-	78	-	2 x 1	M5 x 12	5,3	-	2 Screws M5 x 8 DIN 84 & 2 Washer 5,3 DIN 433
	40-60-100-150		225	33	25	-	-	8	-	205	-	2 x 1	M8 x 16	8,4	-	
	250	2	270	55	30	15	-	10	10	230	50	2 x 1	M12 x 40	13	M12	
	400-600				40	20	-	10	10	230	50	2 x 1	M16 x 45	17	M16	
	800				70	35	-	10	10	240	60	2 x 1	M20 x 50	21	M20	



SHUNT 1-150




SHUNT 200-1000



SHUNT 1500-2500

# Portable power analyzers

Table: Portable power analyzers

MYeBOX-A		
		
Connection	Single-phase	•
	Three-phase	•
Parameters	Voltage	•
	Current	•
	Neutral current	•
	Leakage current	•
	Neutral-earth voltage	•
	Power	•
	Energy (active and reactive)	•
	Harmonics	50°
	Flicker	•
	Quality parameter measurements	Events (swells, dips and interruptions)
EN50160 parameters		•
Transients		•
Inputs/outputs	Digital inputs	2
	Digital outputs	2
Other features	Memory	•
	Communications	WiFi 4G µUSB
	Display	LCD
	Display of parameters	Display Smartphone & tablet (APP) Software + cloud
	Display of files	Smartphone & tablet (APP) Software + cloud
Standards	Measuring in accordance with IEC 61000-4-30	Class A certified
	T - Depending on Type	

### MYeBOX-A Portable power analyzer with recording of quality events and transients Calibration Certificate (IEC 61000-4-30 Ed.2) Class A



- Class A certified according to IEC 61000-4-30
- Event capture (1/2 cycle) and transient (0.16ms@50Hz/0.14ms@60Hz)
- 5 voltage channels + 5 current channels
- Measurement of neutral current and earth leakage
- THDU%, THDI%, harmonics (Up to 50°) and EN 50160 parameters
- Inputs/Outputs are available
- 4G/Wi-Fi communications
- Configuration and commissioning from App or Cloud.

Notable for:  
**Class A Certificate (IEC 61000-4-30)**

Certificate extended by CIRCUTOR ENAC laboratory

Type	Code	Clamp	Measuring Channels	Transistor output	Digital inputs	Communications
MYeBOX-1500-4G	[2] M844330000A00	-	5	2	2	Wi-Fi   4G

**Portable analyzer kits with current sensors**

MYeBOX-1500-4G + 4 FLEX-R45	[2] M8445C0000A00	4 FLEX-R45	5	2	2	Wi-Fi   4G
MYeBOX-1500-4G + 4 FLEX-R80	[2] M8445E0000A00	4 FLEX-R80	5	2	2	Wi-Fi   4G

Analyser with built-in SD memory and Cloud Includes voltage cables, alligator clips, USB cable, fastening strap, magnetic support, battery, power supply and carrying bag. Please contact us for other clamp or clamp length combinations

### MYeBOX Portable power analyzer with recording of quality events and transients in accordance with (IEC 61000-4-30 Ed.2) Class A



- › Accuracy according to Class A (IEC 61000-4-30)
- Event capture (1/2 cycle) and transient (0.16ms@50Hz/0.14ms@60Hz)
- 5 voltage channels + 5 current channels
- Measurement of neutral current and earth leakage
- THDU%, THDI%, harmonics (Up to 50°) and EN 50160 parameters
- Inputs/Outputs are available
- 4G/Wi-Fi communications
- Configuration and commissioning from App or Cloud

Type	Code	Clamp	Measuring Channels	Transistor output	Digital inputs	Communications
MYeBOX-1500-4G	[*] M84433.	-	5	2	2	Wi-Fi   4G

**Portable analyzer kits with current sensors**

MYeBOX-1500-4G + 4 FLEX-R45	[*] M8445C.	4 FLEX-R45	5	2	2	Wi-Fi   4G
MYeBOX-1500-4G + 4 FLEX-R80	[*] M8445E.	4 FLEX-R80	5	2	2	Wi-Fi   4G

Analyser with built-in SD memory and Cloud Includes voltage cables, alligator clips, USB cable, fastening strap, magnetic support, battery, power supply and carrying bag. Please contact us for other clamp or clamp length combinations

Type	Code	Description
V-Wire x5	[4] M8401D.	set of 5 600 V CAT III cables + ties
MYeBOX-BAT	[*] M84011.	MyEBOX battery
MYeBOX-PSN	[4] M8441F.	MYEBOX power supply
MYeBOX-PSN480	[4] M8441A.	MYEBOX power supply (480 V)
MYeBOX-MARKER	[4] M84014.	Markers
MYeBOX-CARRYING BAG	[4] M84015.	Carrying bag
MYeBOX-BELT	[4] M84016.	MyEBOX strap
MYeBOX-MAG SUPPORT	[4] M84017.	MyEBOX magnetic base

Type	Code	Description
VCC-1	[*] M89909.	Crocodile clamp (1 unit)
MAG-ADAP	[*] M8990H.	Voltage adapter, magnetic tip Ø 6.6 mm

**TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

MYeBOX													
M	8	4	0	X	X	0	0	0	0	X	X	X	Delivery time
Code										↑	↑	↑	
class A calibration certificate										A			2
MYeBOX kit with rugged IP clamps for outdoor use										0	2		4

FLEX-R														
M	8	1	6	X	X	0	0	0	0	X	0	X	X	Delivery time
Code										↑		↑	↑	
REDEL connector (PFG.M0.4GL)										2				1
AC52GZ+protection (GMA.1B.054.DG)														
Rugged IP for outdoor use											0	1		4



### FLEX-R, Flexible sensors for MYeBOX analysers

Type	Code	Clamp	Measurement Range (A)	I min	Usefull diam.(mm)	Lenght
<b>Flexible Clamps</b>						
KIT 1 -FLEX-R45	[*] M81611.	1	10 ... 100 A / 100 ... 1000 A / 1000 ... 10000 A	1   10   500	140	45 cm
KIT 1-FLEX-R80	[*] M81612.	1	10 ... 100 A / 100 ... 1000 A / 1000 ... 10000 A	1   10   500	250	80 cm
KIT 1-FLEX-R120	[2] M81613.	1	10 ... 100 A / 100 ... 1000 A / 1000 ... 10000 A	1   10   500	380	120 cm

Includes 3 clamps (kit-3), amplifier and 9 V power supply



### FLEX-RMG, Flexible sensors for MYeBOX analysers

Type	Code	Clamp	Measurement Range (A)	I min	Usefull diam.(mm)	Lenght
kit 1 FLEX RMG70	[2] M81911.	1	10 ... 100 A / 100 ... 1000 A / 1000 ... 10000 A	1   10   500	70	22 cm
kit 1 FLEX RMG120	[2] M81912.	1	10 ... 100 A / 100 ... 1000 A / 1000 ... 10000 A	1   10   500	120	38 cm



### CPG, Clamps

Type	Code	Clamp	Measurement Range (A)	I min	Usefull diam.(mm)	Flat strip(mm)
CPG-5	[*] M810B1.	1	0,05 ... 5 A	0.05	20	20 x 5
CPG-100	[2] M810B2.	1	1 ... 100 A	1	20	20 x 5
CPRG-500	[2] M810B3.	1	1 ... 500 A	1	52	1 - 50 x 5   4 - 30 x 5
CPRG-1000	[2] M810B4.	1	1 ... 1000 A	1	52	1 - 50 x 5   4 - 30 x 5
CPG-2000/200	[2] M810B5.	1	1 ... 200 A / 10 ... 2000 A	1   10	64	5 - 125 x 5   3 - 100 x 10



### CFG, Residual current sensors (leaks)

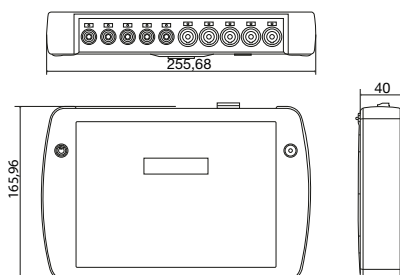
Type	Code	Measurement Range (A)	I min	Usefull diam.(mm)	Flat strip(mm)
CFG-5	[3] M810BD.	0,01 ... 5 A	0.01	52	1 - 50 x 5   4 - 30 x 5
CFG-10	[*] M810BE.	0,005 ... 10 A	0.005	100	5 - 80 x 5   3 - 80 x 10

#### FLEX-R

M	8	1	6	X	X	0	0	0	X	0	X	X
Código	Código interno								Plazo entrega			
Conector REDEL (PFG.M0.4GL. AC52GZ+protección (GMA.1B.054.DG)	2								1			
IP reforzada para intemperie	0								1 4			

### Dimensions

#### MYeBOX



# Digital instruments

Table: Digital instruments selection



		DCB	DHC-96
Mounting	Panel	72 x 72	96 x 48
AC measurement	Single-phase	●	●
Alimentación		80...270 Vca / Vcc 18...36 Vcc	80...270 Vca / Vcc 18...36 Vcc (OP) 20... 60 Vdc (OP)
AC measurement Parameters	Voltage	DCB-72 Vac-20R	DHC-96 Vac
	Current	DCB-72 Aac-20R	DHC-96 Aac
	Frequency (Hz)	-	DHC-96 Vac DHC-96 Aac
DC measurement Parameters	Voltage	DCB-72-HVdc	DHC-96 Vdc DHC-96 HVdc DHC-96 CPM 1500
	Indirect current mV (Shunt)	-	DHC-96 mVdc DHC-96 CPM 1500
	current	-	DHC-96 Adc
	Process signal (±10 V)	-	DHC-96 Vdc
	Process signal (mA)	-	DHC-96 mAdc
Accuracy	0,5%	●	●
Other options	Output relays	2	2
	Analog output	-	1
	Transistor input	-	2
	Communications port	-	RS-485 (Modbus RTU)
	Frontal adapter	●	●

OP - Optional



## DCB, Digital instrument 80 ... 270 Vac / Vdc power supply voltage

Type	Code	System	Measurement Range U	Measurement Range I	Output relay	Size(mm)
<b>Voltmeters</b>						
DCB-72 Vac-20R	[*] M22212.	AC	480 V	-	2	72 x 72
DCB-72 HVdc	[C] M22230.	DC	± 1500 Vdc	-	-	72 x 72
<b>Ammeters</b>						
DCB-72 Aac-20R	[*] M22252.	AC	-	.../5 A  .../1 A	2	72 x 72

TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

DCB	
Code	Internal Code
M 2 X X X X 0 0 X	
	↑ Delivery time
Auxiliary supply	Standard (80... 270 V <sub>ac</sub> )
	18 ... 36 V <sub>dc</sub>



### DHC-96, Digital instruments 96 x 48 with analogue output

80 ... 270 Vac /Vdc power supply voltage

Type	Code	System	Parameters	Meas- urement Range U	Meas- urement Range I	Output relay	Digital inputs	Analog output	Commu- nications	Protocol
<b>Voltmeters</b>										
DHC-96 Vac	[*] M22318.	AC	V ~	480 V	-	2	2	1 (20 mA)	RS-485	Modbus/RTU
DHC-96 Vdc	[*] M22388.	DC	V dc	± 10 Vdc   ± 24 Vdc   ± 48 Vdc	-	2	2	1 (20 mA)	RS-485	Modbus/RTU
DHC-96 HVdc	[*] M22338.	DC	V dc	± 1500 Vdc	-	2	2	1 (20 mA)	RS-485	Modbus/RTU
<b>Ammeters</b>										
DHC-96 Aac	[*] M22358.	AC	A ~	-	.../5 A   .../1 A	2	2	1 (20 mA)	RS-485	Modbus/RTU
DHC-96 Adc	[*] M22378.	DC	A dc	-	1 Adc   5 Adc	2	2	1 (20 mA)	RS-485	Modbus/RTU
DHC-96 mVdc	[*] M22348.	DC	V dc	-	200 mV	2	2	1 (20 mA)	RS-485	Modbus/RTU
<b>Process indicators</b>										
DHC-96 mA dc	[*] M22368.	DC	mA dc	-	-20... +20 mA	2	2	1 (20 mA)	RS-485	Modbus/RTU

Option of 0/2... 10 VDC outputs on demand



### DHC-96 CPM, Digital instruments: Programmable DC measurement Central

100... 270 Vac /Vdc power supply voltage

Type	Code	System	Parameters	Meas- urement Range U	Meas- urement Range I	Output relay	Digital inputs	Analog output	Commu- nications	Protocol
<b>Multimeter</b>										
DHC-96 CPM 1500	[*] M223C8.	DC (Shunt)	V/A/kW/ kWh	± 1500 Vdc	600 mV	2	2	1 (20 mA)	RS-485	Modbus/RTU

Option of 0/2... 10 VDC outputs on demand

## Front adapter

Type	Code	Description
Adap.Frontal 72x72 -> 96x96	[*] M29914.	Frontal adapter 72x72 &gt; 96x96
Adap.Frontal 48x48 -> 72x72	[4] M29911.	Frontal adapter 48x48 &gt; 72x72
Adap.Frontal 48x48 -> 96x96	[4] M29912.	Frontal adapter 48x48 &gt; 96x96
Adap.Frontal 48x96 -> 96x96	[*] M29913.	Frontal adapter 48x48 &gt; 96x96


#### DHC-96

M	2	2	X	X	X	0	0	X
Code	Internal Code	↑	Delivery time	+ €				
Auxiliary supply	Standard (80... 270 V <sub>ac</sub> /V <sub>dc</sub> )	0	-	-				
	18 ... 36 V <sub>dc</sub>	3	1	53,37				

#### DHC-96-CPM /DHC-96 Vdc

M	2	2	X	X	X	0	0	X
Code	Internal Code	↑	Delivery time	+ €				
Auxiliary supply	Standard (100... 270 V <sub>ac</sub> /V <sub>dc</sub> )	0	-	-				
	20 ... 60 V <sub>dc</sub>	4	1	77,61				

Table: Measurement transducer selection

	Voltage (V ac)	CVE / CV-A	Current (A ac)	CCE / CC-A / TP-420 / TC-020 / TCB / TCM
	Voltage (V ac)	CV-D	Current (A dc)	CC-D
	Active power (kW)	CW		



**CVE/CCE, Narrow section transducers**  
Narrow-profile transducers, 230 Vac, 45 ... 65Hz.

Type	Code	Parameters	Measure	Output type	Analog output
<b>AC Voltage transducer</b>					
CVE-A	[*] M25011.	V ~	300 Vac	2	4...20mA
<b>AC Current transducer</b>					
CCE-A	[*] M25111.	A ~	5 A	2	4...20mA

Specify ACCORDING TO THE CODE TABLE: 1. Code / 2. Input range / 3. Output range / 4. Auxiliary power supply / 5. Specify the network voltage for CFE-AP. xxx-AP types external auxiliary supply not required. 4...20 mA output not possible.  
For other values, see coding table on following pages



**CV, Voltage transducer**

Type	Code	Parameters	Measure	Output type	Analog output
<b>AC Voltage. Accuracy: ± 0,2 % reading, 40...90 Hz</b>					
CV-A Out2	[1] M25032.	V ~	300 Vac	2	4...20mA
<b>DC Voltage. Auxiliary supply 230 V, 40...90 Hz, Accuracy: ± 0,5 % reading</b>					
CV-D Out1,3	[1] M25061.	Vdc	10 Vdc	1, 3	0...20mA
CV-D Out2	[1] M25062.	Vdc	10 Vdc	2	4...20mA

For other values, see coding table on following pages



**CC, Current transducer**

Type	Code	Parameters	Measure	Output type	Analog output
<b>AC Current. Accuracy: ± 0,2 % reading, 40...90 Hz</b>					
CC-A Out2	[*] M25132.	A ~	5 Aac	2	4...20mA
<b>DC Current. Auxiliary supply 230 V, 40...90 Hz, Accuracy: ± 0,5 % reading.</b>					
CC-D Out1	[1] M25161.	A dc	20 mA	1, 3	0...20mA
CC-D Out2	[1] M25162.	A dc	20 mA	2	4...20mA

For other values, see coding table on following pages



**CW, Active power transducer**

Type	Code	System	Parameters	Output type	Analog output
<b>Active power. Auxiliary supply 230 V, 40...90 Hz, Accuracy: ± 0,5 % reading</b>					
CW-TA Out2	[1] M25232.	Unbalanced three-phase ARON (3 wires)	kW	2	4...20mA

TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Narrow section transducers

M	2	X	X	X	X	0	0	X	X	X	X	X
Code		Internal code										Delivery time
Voltage CVE-A	Standard (300 V)	0										-
	110 V	1										2
	400 V	2										2
	500 V	3										2
	690 V	4										2
Current CCE	Standard (5 A)	0										-
	1 A	1										2
	10 A	4										2
Output 2 CVE-A, CCE-A	Standard (4...20 mA)	0										-
	0...20 mA	1										2
	0...10 V	2										2
Auxiliary supply	2...10 V	3										2
	Standard (220...240 V)	0										-
	380...400 Vca 40/60 Hz	3										2
	18...36 Vdc	7										2






For other values consult

Transducers






M	2	X	X	X	X	0	0	X	X	X	
Code		Internal code									Delivery time
AC Voltage CV-A	Standard (300 V)	0									-
	110 V	1									1
	400 V	2									1
	500 V	3									1
	690 V	4									1
AC Current CC-A	Standard (5 A)	0									-
	1 A	1									1
	10 A	4									1
DC Voltage CV-D	Standard (10 V)	0									-
	60 mV	1									1
	1 V	2									1
	100 V	3									1
	500 V	4									1
DC Current CC-D	Standard (20 mA)	0									-
	200 mA	1									1
	1 A	2									1
	10 A	3									1
	300 V, .../5 A	N									1
	110 V, .../5 A	1									1
	400 V, .../5 A	2									1
	500 V, .../5 A	3									1
	600 V, .../5 A	4									1
	300 V, .../1 A	5									1
Power CW	110 V, .../1 A	6									1
	400 V, .../1 A	7									1
	500 V, .../1 A	8									1
	600 V, .../1 A	9									1
	Standard (20 mA)	0									-
	0...1 mA	1									1
	0...10 mA	2									1
Outputs 1, 3	2 V	3									1
	5 V	4									1
	0...10 V	5									1
	-20...0...20 mA	6									1
	-10...0...10 V	7									1
Outputs 2	-5...0...5 V	8									1
	Standard (4...20 mA)	0									-
	2...10 V	2									1
Auxiliary supply	Standard (220...240 V)	0									-
	100...120 Vac	1									2
	380...400 Vca 40/60 Hz	3									2
	18...36 Vdc	7									2
	40...170 Vdc	9									2

For others values, consult

### TI, Current transformer with converter 4 ... 20 mA

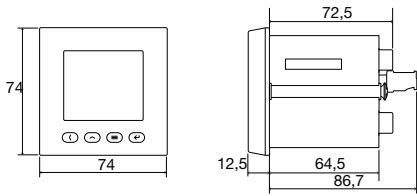
Type	TI-420			TP-420		TCM-420	TCB-420	
	TI-420-35	TI-420-70	TI-420-105	TP-420-23	TP-420-58	TCM-420-25	TCB-420-35	TCB-420-70
								
ø (mm)	35	70	105	-	-	25	35	70
Flat strip (mm)	-	-	-	20 x 30	50 x 80	-	-	-
Size (mm) width x height x depth	100x79x33	130x110x33	170x146x33	110x89x58	145x114x50	70x87x70	166x79x33	196x110x33
	10...28 Vdc supply, Output 4...20 mA					Output internal supply 4...20 mA (230 Vac Auxiliary supply)		
A	Code	Code	Code	Code	Code	Code	Code	Code
2.5	[4] M70811.					[4] M71041.		
5	[*] M70812.			[4] M70211.		[4] M71042.	[4] M71012.	
10	[*] M70813.			[4] M70212.		[*] M71043.	[4] M71013.	
20	[*] M70814.			[4] M70213.		[*] M71044.	[4] M71014.	
50	[*] M70815.			[*] M70214.		[*] M71045.	[4] M71015.	
100	[*] M70816.	[4] M70821.		[*] M70215.	[4] M70221.	[*] M71046.	[4] M71016.	[4] M71021.
200				[*] M70216.		[*] M71047.		
250	[*] M70817.	[*] M70822.	[4] M70831.	[4] M70217.	[*] M70222.		[4] M71017.	[4] M71022.
500		[*] M70823.	[4] M70832.	[4] M70218.	[*] M70223.			[4] M71023.
750		[*] M70824.	[4] M70833.		[*] M70224.			[4] M71024.
1000			[4] M70834.					
For greater currents, use: transformer + transducer								
EUR								

### TC-420, Current transformers with converter 4 ... 20 mA or 0 ... 20 mA

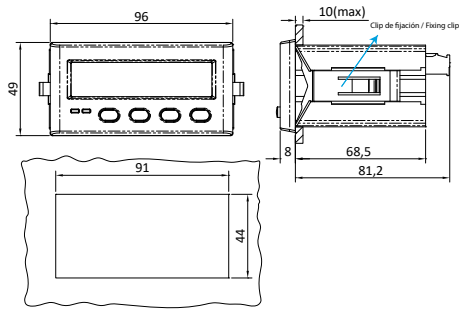
Type	TC5-420	TC6-420	TC8-420	TC6-020	TC8-020
					
ø (mm)	20	28	44	28	44
Flat strip (mm)	25 x 5	40 x 10	60 x 12	40 x 10	60 x 12
Size (mm) width x height x depth	58x70x32	64x80.5x44	84.5x102x50	64x80.5x44	84.5x102x50
	Output 4...20 mA, ext. supply 7,5...36 Vdc			Output 0...20 mA	
A	Code	Code	Code	Code	Code
5	[*] M72112.				
10	[*] M72113.				
20	[*] M72114.				
50		[*] M72131.		[3] M72031.	
100		[*] M72132.		[3] M72032.	
200		[*] M72134.		[*] M72034.	
300		[*] M72136.		[3] M72036.	
500			[*] M72151.		[3] M72051.
1000			[*] M72152.		[3] M72052.
For greater currents, use: transformer + transducer					
EUR					

**Dimensions**

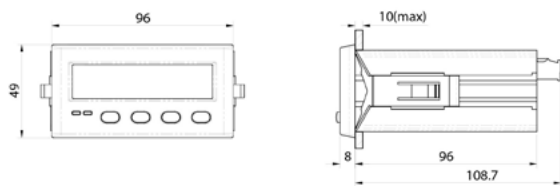
**DCB**



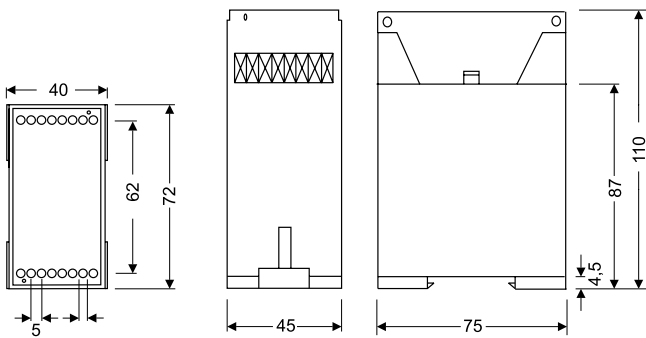
**DHC-96**



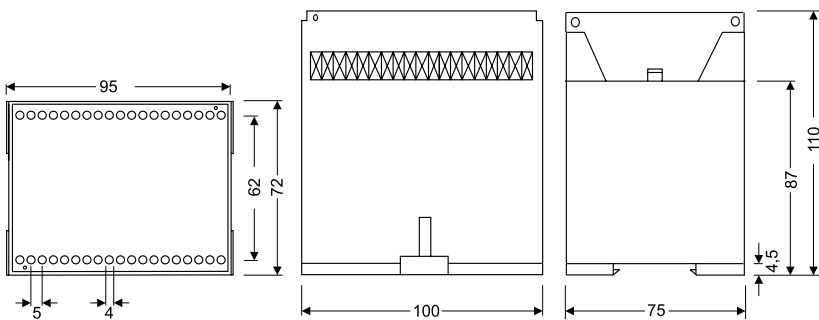
**DHC-96 CPM-1500**



**CV-A / CV-D / CC-A / CC-D**








**CW**



# Analogue instruments

## Analogue instrument selection table



	Measurement system	Assembly	Specifications	Range	Size mm	Accuracy class	Scale angle	Scale extension	Type
Ammeters	AC 	Panel		5...100 A ,.../5A	48 x 48, 72 x 72, 96 x 96, 144 x 144	1,5	90°	P2	EC
			With switch	.../5A	72 x 72, 96 x 96			P1	EC FA
	DC 	Panel	-	5...60 A, .../60 mV	48 x 48, 72 x 72, 96 x 96, 144 x 144		90°	P1	BC
			With relays	.../60 mV	96 x 96				CBC
Voltmeters	AC 	Panel	-	150 ... 600 V, .../110 V	48 x 48, 72 x 72, 96 x 96, 144 x 144	1,5	90°	P1	EC
				150 ... 600 V	72 x 72, 96 x 96				EC F
	DC 	Panel	-	0...600 V	48 x 48, 72 x 72, 96 x 96, 144 x 144		90°	P1	BC
			With relays	.../60 mV	96 x 96			P1	CBC
Process indicators 	DC	Panel	-	0...10 V, 0/4... 20 mA	48 x 48, 72 x 72, 96 x 96, 144 x 144	1,5	90°	P1	BC
				0...10 V, 4... 20 mA, .../60 mV					P1
Maximeters		Panel	Bimetallic	.../5 A				P1,2	MC
Sheet Needle		Panel	-	45...65 según tipo	48 x 48, 72 x 72, 96 x 96, 144 x 144	0,5	90°	-	HC
Wattmeter		Panel	Single-phase	400 V, .../5 A	96 x 96, 144 x 144	1,5	90°	P1	WMC
			Three-phase						WTC

## EC / EM / EZC / CEC Moving Iron Ammeter



Ammeters, 90° - P2 - Class 1,5

Ammeters with phase switch, 90°, P1, class 1,5

					
Type	EC 48	EC 72	EC 96	EC 72 FA	EC 96 FA
a	48	72	96	72	96
b	48	72	96	72	96
c	86,2	69,2	69,2	69,2	69,2
A					
5	[*] M10212.	[*] M10222.	[3] M10232.		
10	[*] M10213.	[*] M10223.	[*] M10233.		
15	[*] M10214.	[*] M10224.	[3] M10234.		
20	[*] M10215.	[*] M10225.	[*] M10235.		
25	[*] M10216.	[*] M10226.	[3] M10236.		
30	[*] M10217.	[*] M10227.	[3] M10237.		
40	[*] M10218.	[*] M10228.	[*] M10238.		
50	[*] M10219.	[*] M10229.	[*] M10239.		
60	[*] M1021A.	[*] M1022A.	[*] M1023A.		
75	-	[3] M1022B.	[1] M1023B.		
100	-	[*] M1022C.	[*] M1023C.		
.../5 A (*1)	[*] M10210.	[*] M10220.	[*] M10230.	[*] M10521.	[*] M10531.

(\*1) Exchangeable scales.

Exchangeable scales, moving iron ammeters

	SEC 48	SEC 72	SEC 96	SEC 72 FA	SEC 96 FA
	EC 48	EC 72	EC 96	EC 72 FA	EC 96 FA
A					
5/5	[*] M102Z2.	[*] M102Y2.	[3] M102X2.	-	-
10/5	[3] M102Z3.	[*] M102Y3.	[3] M102X3.	-	-
15/5	[*] M102Z4.	[*] M102Y4.	[3] M102X4.	-	-
20/5	[*] M102Z5.	[*] M102Y5.	[*] M102X5.	-	-
25/5	[*] M102Z6.	[*] M102Y6.	[3] M102X6.	-	-
30/5	[*] M102Z7.	[*] M102Y7.	[3] M102X7.	-	-
40/5	[*] M102Z8.	[*] M102Y8.	[*] M102X8.	-	-
50/5	[*] M102Z9.	[*] M102Y9.	[*] M102X9.	[*] M105Y9.	[*] M105X9.
60/5	[*] M102ZA.	[*] M102YA.	[*] M102XA.	[2] M105YA.	[*] M105XA.
75/5	[*] M102ZB.	[*] M102YB.	[*] M102XB.	[*] M105YB.	[*] M105XB.
100/5	[*] M102ZC.	[*] M102YC.	[*] M102XC.	[*] M105YC.	[*] M105XC.
125/5	[3] M102ZD.	[*] M102YD.	[3] M102XD.	[2] M105YD.	[*] M105XD.
150/5	[*] M102ZE.	[*] M102YE.	[*] M102XE.	[*] M105YE.	[2] M105XE.
200/5	[*] M102ZF.	[*] M102YF.	[*] M102XF.	[*] M105YF.	[*] M105XF.
250/5	[*] M102ZG.	[*] M102YG.	[*] M102XG.	[*] M105YG.	[*] M105XG.
300/5	[*] M102ZH.	[*] M102YH.	[*] M102XH.	[*] M105YH.	[*] M105XH.
400/5	[*] M102ZJ.	[*] M102YJ.	[*] M102XJ.	[*] M105YJ.	[*] M105XJ.
500/5	[3] M102ZK.	[*] M102YK.	[*] M102XK.	[*] M105YK.	[*] M105XK.
600/5	[3] M102ZL.	[*] M102YL.	[*] M102XL.	[*] M105YL.	[*] M105XL.
750/5	[3] M102ZM.	[3] M102YM.	[3] M102XM.	[*] M105YM.	[*] M105XM.
800/5	[3] M102ZN.	[*] M102YN.	[*] M102XN.	[*] M105YN.	[*] M105XN.
1 000/5	[3] M102ZP.	[*] M102YP.	[*] M102XP.	[*] M105YP.	[*] M105XP.
1 200/5	[3] M102ZQ.	[3] M102YQ.	[*] M102XQ.	[*] M105YQ.	[*] M105XQ.
1 500/5	[3] M102ZR.	[*] M102YR.	[*] M102XR.	[*] M105YR.	[*] M105XR.
2 000/5	[3] M102ZS.	[*] M102YS.	[3] M102XS.	[*] M105YS.	[*] M105XS.
2 500/5	[3] M102ZT.	[3] M102YT.	[*] M102XT.	[*] M105YT.	[*] M105XT.
3 000/5	[3] M102ZU.	[*] M102YU.	[3] M102XU.	[*] M105YU.	[*] M105XU.
4 000/5	[3] M102ZV.	[3] M102YV.	[3] M102XV.	[*] M105YV.	[*] M105XV.
5 000/5	[3] M102ZW.	[3] M102YW.	[3] M102XW.	[*] M105YW.	[*] M105XW.

TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

**EC Ammeters**

Code		Internal code				
M 1 X X X X 0 0 X X X					Delivery time	+ €
Adjustment	Standard 2P	0	↑	↑	-	-
	1P	1	↑	↑	3	
	5P	6	↑	↑	3	
Current input	Standard (.../5 A)	0	↑	↑	-	
	.../1 A	1	↑	↑	1	
Scales(*)	1		1		3	
	5		2		3	
	10		3		3	
	15		4		3	
	20		5		3	
	25		6		3	
	30		7		3	
	40		8		3	
	50		9		3	
	60		A		3	
	75		B		3	
	100		C		3	
	125		D		3	
	150		E		3	
	200		F		3	
	250		G		3	
	300		H		3	
	400		J		3	
	500		K		3	
	600		L		3	
750		M		3		
800		N		3		
1000		P		3		
1200		Q		3		
1500		R		3		
2000		S		3		
2500		T		3		
3000		U		3		
4000		V		3		
5000		W		3		



**SEC scales**

Code		Internal code				
M 1 X X X X 0 0 X X					Delivery time	+ €
Adjustment	Standard 2P	0	↑	↑	-	-
	1P	1	↑	↑	3	
	5P	6	↑	↑	3	
Current input	Standard (.../5 A)	0	↑	↑	-	
	.../1 A	1	↑	↑	3	

## EC Moving Iron Voltmeters





### Voltmeters, 90°

			
<b>Type</b>	EC 48	EC 72	EC 96
<b>Class</b>	1,5		
<b>Scale</b>	90°, P1		
a	48	72	96
b	48	72	96
c	86,2	69,2	69,2
			
<b>V</b>			
250	[*] M10415.	[*] M10425.	[*] M10435.
300	[*] M10416.	[*] M10426.	[*] M10436.
400	[*] M10417.	[*] M10427.	[3] M10437.
500	[*] M10418.	[*] M10428.	[*] M10438.
600	[3] M10419.	[*] M10429.	[*] M10439.
.../110 V(*)	[3] M10410.	[*] M10420.	[*] M10430.

(\*) Exchangeable scales, Voltmeters 90°

### Voltmeters with phases switch

				
		Three-phase 3 wire		Three-phase 4 wire
<b>Type</b>	EC 72 F III	EC 96 F III	EC 72 F III +N	EC 96 F III +N
<b>Class</b>	1,5			
<b>Scale</b>	90°, P1			
a	72	96	72	96
b	72	96	72	96
c	69,2	69,2	69,2	69,2
				
<b>V</b>				
250	[3] M10625.	[3] M10635.	[3] M10725.	[3] M10735.
300	[3] M10626.	[3] M10636.	[3] M10726.	[3] M10736.
400	[*] M10627.	[3] M10637.	[*] M10727.	[3] M10737.
500	[*] M10628.	[*] M10638.	[*] M10728.	[*] M10738.
600	[*] M10629.	[3] M10639.	[*] M10729.	[3] M10739.
(1).../110 V	-	[c] M10632.	-	-

(1) Specify primary voltage of the measuring transformers

### Exchangeable scales, moving iron voltmeters, 1,2P

<b>Type</b>	SEC 48	SEC 72	SEC 96
<b>Equipment</b>	EC 48	EC 72	EC 96
<b>V</b>			
1 000/110	[3] M104Z1.	[3] M104Y1.	[3] M104X1.
3 300/110	[3] M104Z2.	[3] M104Y2.	[3] M104X2.
6 600/110	[3] M104Z3.	[3] M104Y3.	[3] M104X3.
13 200/110	[3] M104Z4.	[3] M104Y4.	[3] M104X4.
15 000/110	[3] M104Z5.	[3] M104Y5.	[3] M104X5.
20 000/110	[3] M104Z6.	[3] M104Y6.	[3] M104X6.
22 000/110	[3] M104Z7.	[3] M104Y7.	[3] M104X7.
25 000/110	[3] M104Z8.	[3] M104Y8.	[3] M104X8.

TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

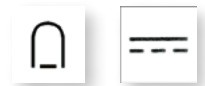
EC Voltmeters with external transformer			
Code	Internal code		
M 1 X X X X 0 0 X X X			
		↑	↑
Adjustment	Standard 1,2P	0	-
	1P	1	3
Voltage input	Standard (.../110 V)	0	-
	.../100 V	1	3
	.../63,5 V	2	3
	.../57,8 V	3	3
Scales (For equipments with external transformer and all EC)	1000	1	3
	3300	2	3
	6600	3	3
	13200	4	3
	15000	5	3
	20000	6	3
	22000	7	3
	25000	8	3

EC and EC-F direct Voltmeters			
Code	Internal code		
M 1 X X X X 0 0 X			
		↑	↑
Adjustment	Standard 1P	0	-
	1,2P	2	3

EC scales			
Code	Internal code		
M 1 X X X X 0 0 X X			
		↑	↑
Adjustment	Standard 1,2P	0	-
	1P	1	3
Voltage inputs	Standard (.../110 V)	0	-
	.../100 V	1	3
	.../63,5 V	2	3
	.../57,8 V	3	3

# BC / CBC

## Moving coil ammeters



Ammeters, 90°				ammeters with 2 relays
Type	BC 48	BC 72	BC 96	CBC 96
Class	1,5			1,5
Scale	90°, P1			90°, P1
a	48	72	96	96
b	48	72	96	96
c	86,2	69,2	69,2	110
A				
5	[3] M11412.	[3] M11422.	[3] M11432.	-
10	[3] M11413.	[*] M11423.	[3] M11433.	-
25	[3] M11416.	[*] M11426.	[3] M11436.	-
50	[3] M11419.	[3] M11429.	[3] M11439.	-
60	-	[3] M1142A.	[3] M1143A.	-
.../60 mV(*)	[3] M11410.	[*] M11420.	[*] M11430.	[3] M14830.

(\*) Exchangeable scales. See M.7 for external shunts

### Exchangeable Scales

Type	SBC 48	SBC 72	SBC 96	Type	SBC 48	SBC 72	SBC 96
Device	BC 48	BC 72	BC 96	Device	BC 48	BC 72	BC 96
A / mV				A / mV			
50/60	[3] M114Z9.	[3] M114Y9.	[3] M114X9.	300/60	[3] M114ZH.	[3] M114YH.	[3] M114XH.
60/60	[3] M114ZA.	[3] M114YA.	[3] M114XA.	400/60	[3] M114ZJ.	[3] M114YJ.	[3] M114XJ.
75/60	[3] M114ZB.	[3] M114YB.	[3] M114XB.	600/60	[3] M114ZL.	[3] M114YL.	[3] M114XL.
100/60	[3] M114ZC.	[*] M114YC.	[*] M114XC.	1 000/60	[3] M114ZP.	[3] M114YP.	[3] M114XP.
150/60	[3] M114ZE.	[3] M114YE.	[3] M114XE.	1 500/60	[3] M114ZR.	[3] M114YR.	[3] M114XR.
200/60	[3] M114ZF.	[3] M114YF.	[3] M114XF.	2 500/60	[3] M114ZT.	[3] M114YT.	[3] M114XT.
250/60	[3] M114ZG.	[3] M114YG.	[3] M114XG.				

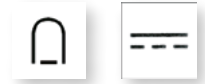
### TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

#### BC ammeter

Code	Internal code			Delivery time
M 1 X X X X 0 0 X X X				
Adjustment	Standard	0		-
	central zero	1		3
	Standard (.../60 mV)	0		-
Shunt input range	.../50 mV	1		3
	.../150 mV	3		3
	.../300 mV	5		3
Scale	50	9		3
	60	A		3
	75	B		3
	100	C		3
	150	E		3
	200	F		3
	250	G		3
	300	H		3
	400	J		3
	500	K		3
	600	L		3
1000	P		3	
1500	R		3	
2500	T		3	

#### SBC scales

Code	Internal code			Delivery time
M 1 X X X X 0 0 X X				
Adjustment	Standard	0		-
	central zero	1		3
	Standard (.../60 mV)	0		-
Shunt input range	.../50 mV	1		3
	.../150 mV	3		3
	.../300 mV	5		3



**BC**  
Moving coil voltmeters

Voltmeters, 90°			
<b>Type</b>	BC 48	BC 72	BC 96
<b>Class</b>	1,5		
<b>Scale</b>	90°, P1		
a	48	72	96
b	48	72	96
c	86,2	69,2	69,2
<b>V</b>			
0...10 V (*1)	[3] M11813.	[*] M11823.	[3] M11833.
1	[3] M11711.	[3] M11721.	[3] M11731.
15	[3] M11714.	[3] M11724.	[3] M11734.
30	[3] M11716.	[*] M11726.	[*] M11736.
60	[3] M11718.	[3] M11728.	[3] M11738.
100	[3] M11719.	[3] M11729.	[3] M11739.
150	[3] M1171A.	[*] M1172A.	[*] M1173A.
250	[3] M1171B.	[3] M1172B.	[*] M1173B.
300	-	-	-
400	[3] M1171D.	[3] M1172D.	[3] M1173D.
500	[3] M1171E.	[3] M1172E.	[3] M1173E.
600	[3] M1171F.	[3] M1172F.	[3] M1173F.

(\*1) Scale NOT included

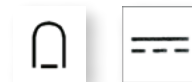
TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

BC equipment

Code	Internal code		
M 1 X X X X 0 0 X			
		↑	Delivery time
Adjustment	Standard	0	-
	Central zero	1	3

## BC / ZC

### Process indicators



#### Process indicators, 90°

Type	BC 48	BC 72	BC 96	BC 144
Class	1,5			
Scale	90°, P1			
a	48	72	96	144
b	48	72	96	144
c	86,2	69,2	69,2	91,8
Scope				
0...10 V	[3] M11813.	[*] M11823.	[3] M11833.	[3] M11843.
0...20 mA	[3] M11812.	[*] M11822.	[3] M11832.	[3] M11842.
4...20 mA	[3] M11811.	[*] M11821.	[*] M11831.	[3] M11841.

Scales NOT included

#### Exchangeable scales

Type	SIP 48	SIP 72	SIP 96
Equipment	BC 48	BC 72	BC 96
Scope			
0...10 V	[3] M118Z3.	[3] M118Y3.	[3] M118X3.
0...20 mA	[3] M118Z2.	[3] M118Y2.	[3] M118X2.
4...20 mA	[3] M118Z1.	[3] M118Y1.	[3] M118X1.

#### Process indicators, 240°

Type		
	ZC 72	ZC 96
Class	1,5	
Scale	240°, P1	
a	72	96
b	72	96
c	69,2	69,2
Scope		
0...10 V	[3] M12523.	[3] M12533.
4...20 mA(*)	[3] M12521.	[3] M12531.
.../60 mV	[3] M12520.	[3] M12530.

(\*) Scale included in the price

The 6-digit code already includes the 4...20 mA scale



## MC /EMC

### Maximeter ammeters

Bimetallic maximeter ammeters  
+ moving iron ammeters

Type	MC 96	EMC 96
Class	3	Bimetallic: 3 Moving iron:1,5
Scale	90°, P1,2	Double Scale 90°, P1,2, moving iron P2
a	96	96
b	96	96
c	69,2	69,2
A		
.../ 5 A	[*] M12231.	[3] M12632.
	Scale not included	
Scale	120% 90°, P1,2	
.../ 5 A	[3] M15531.	

Scale included.Adjustement 15 minutes

#### Exchangeable scales

Type	SMC 96	SEMC 96
Equipment	MC 96	EMC 96
A		
100/5	[3] M122XC.	[3] M126XC.
200/5	[3] M122XF.	[3] M126XF.
300/5	[3] M122XH.	[3] M126XH.
400/5	[3] M122XJ.	[*] M126XJ.
500/5	[3] M122XK.	[*] M126XK.
600/5	[3] M122XL.	[*] M126XL.
750/5	[3] M122XM.	[3] M126XM.
800/5	[*] M122XN.	[*] M126XN.
1 000/5	[3] M122XP.	[*] M126XP.
1 500/5	[*] M122XR.	[3] M126XR.
2 000/5	[3] M122XS.	[3] M126XS.

## HC

### Pointer type frequencymeters

Type	90°, 230 V		
Class	0,5		
Scale	90°		
a	72	96	144
b	72	96	144
c	69,2	69,2	91,8
45...55 Hz	[*] M12721.	[3] M12731.	[3] M12741.

#### TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

MC and EMC maximeters and SMC and SEMC scales

Code	Internal code	Delivery time
M 1 X X X X 0 0 X X		
Current input	Standard (.../5 A)	
	.../1 A	
	100	C 3
	125	D 3
	150	E 3
	200	F 3
	250	G 3
	300	H 3
	400	J 3
	500	K 3
	600	L 3
	750	M 3
	800	N 3
	1000	P 3
	1200	Q 3
	1500	R 3
	2000	S 3
	2500	T 3
	3000	U 3
	4000	V 3
	5000	W 3

#### TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

HC frequencymeters

Code	Internal code	Delivery time
M 1 X X X X 0 0 X X		
Frequency	Standard (45...55 Hz)	0 -
	57...63 Hz	1 3
	55...65 Hz	3 3
	45...65 Hz	4 3
	47...53 Hz	5 3
Voltage	Standard (230 V)	0 -
	100 ... 120 V	1 3
	380 ... 400 V	3 3
	440 V	4 3
	(*) 380 ... 440 V	6

(\*) Only HC

# WMC / WTC Wattmeters

WATTMETERS, 45 ... 65 Hz



Type				
	Single-phase	Balanced three-phase	Three-phase 3 wire (ARON)	Three-phase 4 wire
	WMC 96	WTC 96E	WTC 96A	WTC 96AN
Class	1,5			
Scale	90° P1			
a	96	96	96	96
b	96	96	96	96
c	69,2	69,2	82,9	82,9
U <sub>phase-phase</sub>	400 V	400 V	110 V (*1)	400 V
	[3] M13031.	[3] M13032.	[3] M13034.	[3] M13033.

Exchangeable scales for the WMC 96, WTC 96E and WTC 96AN equipment. Scales NOT included  
(\*1) Specify primary voltage and current of the measuring transformers, and power at full scale

### Wattmeters Exchangeable scales

Type	Single-phase		Three-phase		
	SWM 96		SWT 96E (*1)		SWT 96AN (*2)
Equipment	WMC 96		WTC 96E		WTC 96AN
A	Full scale	Code	Full scale	Code	Code
50/5	20 kW	[3] M130J9.	30 kW	[3] M130K9.	[3] M130L9.
75/5	-	-	50 kW	[3] M130KB.	[3] M130LB.
100/5	40 kW	[3] M130JC.	60 kW	[3] M130KC.	[3] M130LC.
150/5	60 kW	[3] M130JE.	90 kW	[3] M130KE.	[3] M130LE.
200/5	80 kW	[3] M130JF.	120 kW	[3] M130KF.	[3] M130LF.
300/5	120 kW	[3] M130JH.	180 kW	[3] M130KH.	[3] M130LH.
400/5	160 kW	[3] M130JJ.	240 kW	[3] M130KJ.	[3] M130LJ.
500/5	200 kW	[3] M130JK.	300 kW	[3] M130KK.	[3] M130LK.
600/5	240 kW	[3] M130JL.	360 kW	[3] M130KL.	[3] M130LL.
1 000/5	400 kW	[3] M130JP.	600 kW	[3] M130KP.	[3] M130LP.
1 500/5	600 kW	[3] M130JR.	900 kW	[3] M130KR.	[3] M130LR.
2 000/5	800 kW	[3] M130JS.	1,2 MW	[3] M130KS.	[3] M130LS.
3 000/5	1,2 MW	[3] M130JU.	1,8 MW	[3] M130KU.	[3] M130LU.
4 000/5	1,6 MW	[3] M130JV.	2,4 MW	[3] M130KV.	[3] M130LV.
5 000/5	2,0 MW	[3] M130JW.	3 MW	[3] M130KW.	[3] M130LW.

(\*1) Balanced three-phase wattmeters type WTC 96E 230 V, 400 V

(\*2) Unbalanced three-phase wattmeters type WTC 96AN 400 V

### TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

#### Wattmeters scales

Code	Internal code	
M 1 X X X X 0 0 X X		
		Delivery time
Current input	Standard .../ 5 A	0
	.../ 1 A	1
	Standard (400 V)	0
Voltages (V)	110 (a)	1
	230	2
	440	5

(a) In ARON unbalanced three-phase Wattmeters (3 wires), the standard voltage is 110 V




#### Wattmeters

Code	Internal code	
M 1 X X X X 0 0 X X X		
Current input	Standard .../ 5 A	0
	.../ 1 A	1
Voltage	Standard (400 V <sub>ph-ph</sub> )	0
	110 V <sub>ph-ph</sub> (a)	1
	230 V <sub>ph-ph</sub>	2
	440 V <sub>ph-ph</sub>	5
Scale ranges	50	9
	75	B
	100	C
	150	E
	200	F
	300	H
Primary current transformer	400	J
	500	K
	600	L
	1000	P
	1500	R
	2000	S
	3000	U
	4000	V
	5000	W

(a) In ARON unbalanced three-phase Wattmeters (3 wires), the standard voltage is 110 V

## 2EC / 2HC / SynchroMAX, Synchronization and marine applications equipment


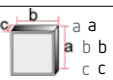
### 2EC, Double voltmeters

		
Type	2 EC 96	2 EC 144
Class	1,5	
Scale	90°	
		
a	96	144
b	96	144
c	69,2	91,8
V		
2 x .../100	[3] M13831.	[3] M13841.
2 x .../110	[3] M13832.	-
2 x 220	[3] M13833.	-
2 x 380	[3] M13834.	[3] M13844.
2 x 440	[3] M13835.	[3] M13845.

Specify voltage transformers

### SynchroMAX, Synchronization equipment

Power Supply 400 V

Type		
	SynchroMAX	SynchroMAX PID
PID Control	No	Yes
		
a	96	
b	96	
c	82,9	
Frequency	30 ... 70 Hz	
V <sub>Measurement</sub>		
30...150	[3] M14624.	[3] M14634.
110...600	[*] M14625.	[3] M14635.

### 2 EC



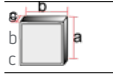
Code	Internal code		
M 1 X X X X 0 0 X			
		↑ Delivery time	
	400 (640)	0	-
	440 (700)	1	3
	660 (1050)	2	3
	1000 (1600)	3	3
	1200 (1920)	4	3
	2500 (4000)	5	3
	3300 (5280)	7	3
	4000 (6400)	8	3
	5000 (8000)	9	3
Nominal scale value (Full scale)	5500 (8800)	A	3
	6600 (10560)	B	3
	7200(11520)	C	3
	9000 (14400)	D	3
	10000 (16000)	E	3
	11000 (17600)	F	3
	12500 (20000)	G	3
	15000 (24000)	H	3
	20000 (32000)	J	3
	22000 (35200)	K	3
24000 (38400)	L	3	
25000 (40000)	M	3	

### SynchroMAX

Code	Internal code		
M 1 X X X X 0 0 X			
		↑ Delivery time	
	Standard (400 V)	0	-
Voltage supply	110 Vac	1	-
	230 Vac	2	-
	40...170 Vdc	D	3

### 2HC, Double frequencymeters

Pointer Type, 230 V

		
Tipo	2 HC 96	2 HC 144
Class	0,5	
Scale	90°	
		
a	96	144
b	96	144
c	82,9	91,8
Hz		
45...55	[3] M12732.	[3] M12742.

### 2HC frequencymeters

Code	Internal code		
M 1 X X X X 0 0 X X			
		↑ Delivery time	+ €
	Standard (45...55 Hz)	0	-
Frequency (Hz)	57...63	1	2
	55...65	3	2
	45...65	4	2
	47...53	5	2
	Standard (230 V)	0	-
Voltage (V)	100 ... 120	1	3
	380 ... 400	3	3
	440	4	3

## CH

### Hour run meters



Type	CH 48	CH 72	CH 96
Display	5 + 2		
	a	48	72
	b	48	72
	c	86,2	69,2
Code	[*] M14911.	[*] M14921.	[3] M14931.

## MEG-1000

### Insulation resistance meter

230 V (\*), 50...60 Hz

Type	MEG-1000	
Class	1,5	
Scale	90°	
Frequency	50...60 Hz	
	a	96
	b	96
	c	132
Ω (double Scales)	0...500 kΩ 0.5...5 MΩ	
Code	[*] M15051.	

(\* ) Power Supply 440 Vac +10% €

### TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

CH		Internal code	
Code			
M	1	X	X
	X	X	X
	X	X	X
	0	0	X
	0	X	X
Frequency	Standard 50 Hz	0	-
	60 Hz	1	2
Voltage	Standard (230 V)	0	-
	24 Vc.a.	6	2
	110 Vc.a.	1	2
	10...80 Vc.c.	8	2
	80...200 Vc.c.	A	2

↑ ↑ Delivery time

## Accessories / Options for analogue instruments

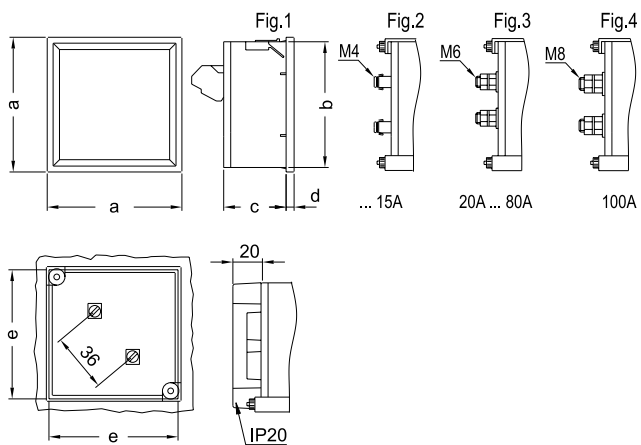
### GENERAL options for analogue instruments

Type	Code
IP 54 airtight seal, 48 x 48	[3] M1ZZ52.
IP 54 airtight seal, 72 x 72	[3] M1ZZ53.
IP 54 airtight seal, 96 x 96	[3] M1ZZ54.
IP 54 airtight seal, 144 x 144	[3] M1ZZ55.
Protection IP 65, 48 x 48	[3] M19941.
Protection IP 65, 72 x 72	[3] M19942.
Protection IP 65, 96 x 96	[3] M19943.
Protection IP 65, 144 x 144	[3] M19944.
Terminal covers (IP 20) 48 x 48	[3] M19921.
Terminal covers (IP 20) 72x 72	[3] M19922.
Terminal covers (IP 20) 96 x 96	[3] M19923.

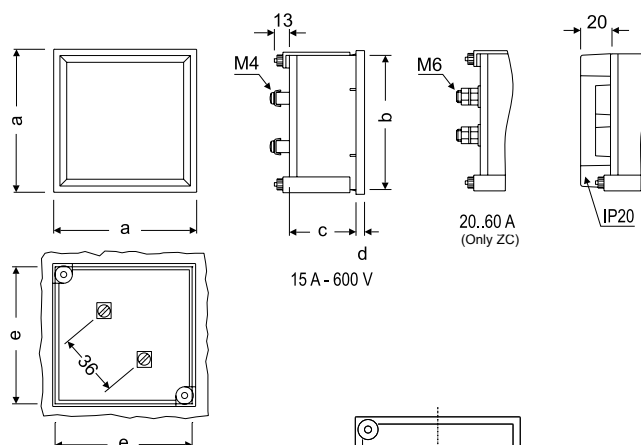
		M	1	X	X	X	X	0	0	X	X	X	X	X
														↑ ↑ Delivery time
Tropical proof (assembly panel only)		0	1											3
Externally regulated pointer		0	2											3
Anti-reflection glass		0	3											3
Other options	Makrolon glass	0	4											3
	Interior lighting (6-12-48 V dc) panel only	0	5											3
	Tropical proof + Anti-reflection glass	0	6											3
	Tropical proof + Makrolon glass	0	7											3

## Dimensions

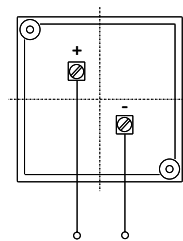
### EC / BC



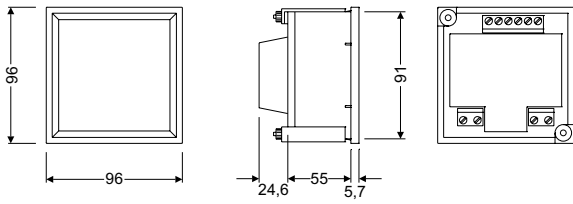
### ZC



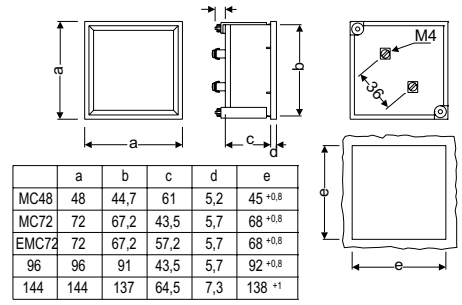
Typ	Fig. EC	Fig. BC	Fig. ZC	Fig. EZC	a	b	c	d	e
48	1-3	1-3	1	-	48	44,7	61	5,2	45
72	1-3-4	2-3-4	1	1	72	67,2	43,5	5,7	68
96	1-3-4	2-3-4	1	1	96	91	43,5	5,7	92
144	2-3-4	2-3-4	1	-	144	137	64,5	7,3	138



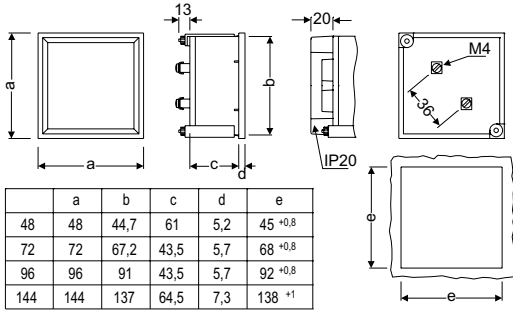
**CBC**



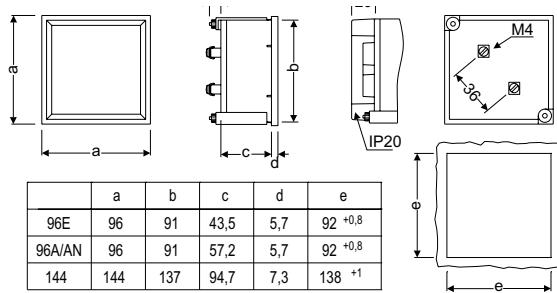
**MC**



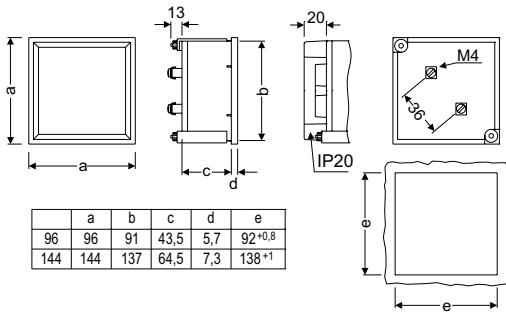
**HC**



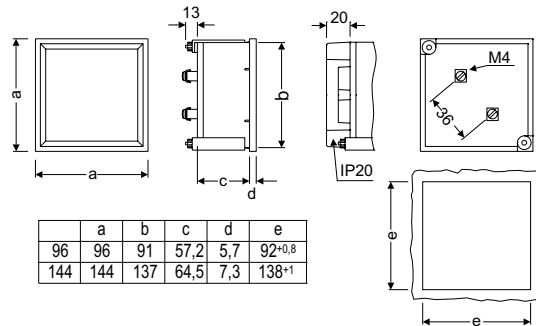
**WMC / WTC**



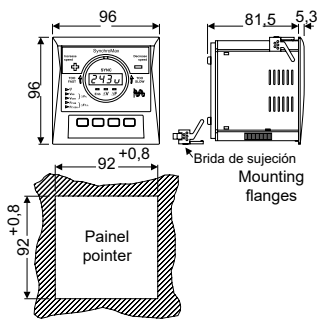
**2 EC**



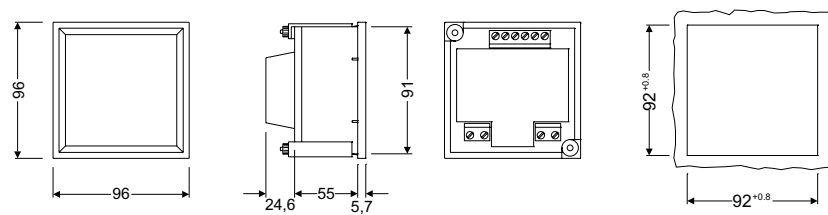
**2 HC**



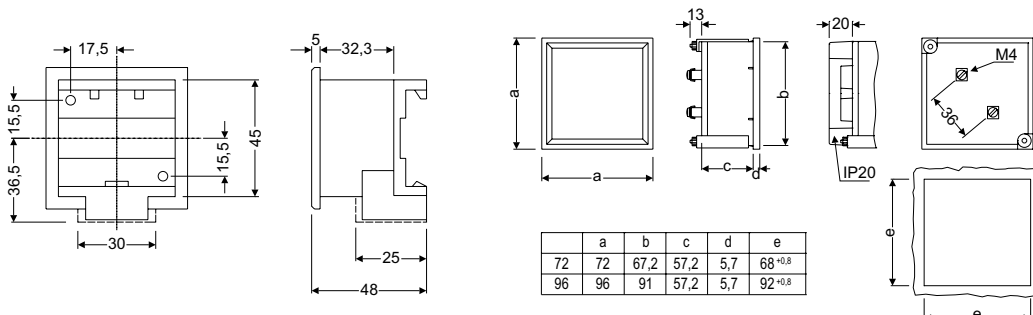
**SYNCRMAX**



**MEG-1000**



**CH**



# Industrial IoT and Automation

## EMS Datalogger and SCADA Embedded

Energy manager - Line system .....	63
Line-EDS, Energy manager (Efficiency Data Server).....	63
Line-M, Expansion modules, Line system.....	63

## Software

PowerStudio Universe, Energy management software.....	64
Scout, Cloud-Scout software.....	64
Upgrade-PowerStudio, PowerStudio SCADA License Upgrade .....	64

## Converters and gateways

Converters and gateways.....	65
Antena, Antenna.....	65

## Input and Output modules

Kit Line-TCPRS1/M, Impulse centralisers.....	66
LM-A-D, Modules for analog and digital inputs and outputs.....	66
LM-D, Impulse and contact centralisers.....	66
LM50, Impulse centraliser 50 inputs, Modbus/TCP.....	66
LM25, Impulse centraliser 25 inputs. RS-485 in Modbus/RTU.....	66

## ARM edge controllers

eManager Essential, IoT programmable controllers.....	67
eManager ActIO, IoT programmable controllers with digital, analog inputs and relays.....	67
eManager 2 Essential A53, 2nd generation programmable IoT controllers.....	68
eManager 2 ActIO A53, 2nd generation IoT programmable controllers with digital, analog inputs and relays.....	68

## ESP32 edge controllers

eCore Essential, ESP32 controllers .....	69
------------------------------------------	----

# EMS Datalogger and SCADA Embedded



## Energy manager - Line system

	Line-EDS-PS		Line-EDS-PSS PRO / Line-EDS-iMonitor	
	By Devices	By Variable	By Devices	By Variable
Limits	5 devices	500 variables	20 devices	2000 variables
	10 calculated variables		40 calculated variables	
Events	25	25	100	100
Screen	-	-	5	5
Reports	-	-	5	5

### Line-EDS, Energy manager (Efficiency Data Server)



- › Integrated EMS software with 1 year of data
- › Monitoring and data logging of Circutor and generic Modbus equipment
- › Automatic report generation, SCADA screens and alarm dispatch.
- › Process automation (with programming logic) with integrated outputs
- › Local version with integrated webserver (integrated PowerStudio) or Cloud depending on version
- › Ethernet/Wi-Fi/RS-485 communications

Notable for:  
Edge controller with integrated SGE

Type	Code	Integrated Software	Transistor output	Generic Modbus	Communications	Protocol
Line-EDS-cloud	[*] D70050.	API's de: SCOUT, AZURE, AWS, GOOGLE, DEXCELL, SENTILO, Generic MQTT	2	●	Ethernet   RS-485   Bus-Line	Modbus   API's   web
Line-EDS-PS	[*] D70005.	PowerStudio	2	●	Ethernet   RS-485   Bus-Line	Modbus (Circutor + generic)   XML
Line-EDS-PSS PRO	[*] D70020.	PowerStudio Scada PRO	2	●	Ethernet   RS-485   Bus-Line	Modbus (Circutor + generic)   XML
Line-EDS-iMonitor	[*] D70021.	PowerStudio Scada PRO + iMonitor	2	●	Ethernet   RS-485   Bus-Line	Modbus (Circutor + generic)   XML

Bus-Line: RS-485 communications system, with lateral side connector between modules

### Line-M, Expansion modules, Line system



- › Expansion modules for Line equipment
- › Digital inputs: Pulse counting, status signaling or rate change
- › Digital outputs: Alarms of any instantaneous value or pulse emission
- › Analog inputs/outputs: Analog signal sending
- › Communications: Modules for 4G, Ethernet, Wi-Fi, RS-485 and RS-232 media

Notable for:  
Add extra features

Type	Code	Transistor output	Relay output	Digital inputs	Analog output	Analogue Input	Communications	Protocol
<b>Input/Output Modules</b>								
Line-M-4IO-T	[*] D73001.	4	-	4	-	-	Bus-Line	Modbus/RTU
Line-M-4IO-R	[*] D73002.	-	4	4	-	-	Bus-Line	Modbus/RTU
Line-M-8I6O	[*] D73008.	-	6	8	-	-	Bus-Line	Modbus/RTU
Line-M-4IO-A	[*] D73003.	-	-	-	4 (0/4 ... 20 mA)   4 (0/2 ... 10 Vdc)	4 (0/4 ... 20 mA)	Bus-Line	Modbus/RTU
Line-M-4IO-RV	[*] D73004.	-	4	4 (230 V)	-	-	Bus-Line	Modbus/RTU
Line-M-2OI	[*] D73006.	-	-	20	-	-	Bus-Line	Modbus/RTU

Bus-Line: RS-485 communication system, with side connector between modules

Type	Code	Description
<b>Power supply</b>		
Line-M-EXT-PS	[c] D7300A.	110-277 V ~ (P-N)/110-480 V ~ (P-P) power supply for maximum of 3 Line devices
<b>Modem</b>		
Line-M-4G	[*] D7300C.	4G/GPRS Communications modem and Bus-Line to communicate with Line-EDS devices
<b>Ethernet converter</b>		
Line-TCPRS1	[*] D80030.	Line-TCPRS1, Modbus RTU (RS-485) to Modbus TCP/IP (Ethernet/Wi-Fi) conversion gateway. Integrated web server and mobile app (MyConfig) for configuration.

Line-TCPRS1: Power supply 100... 264 VAC/100... 300 VDC

# Software

## PowerStudio Universe, Energy management software



- › Scalable On-premise software
- › Real-time monitoring and control
- › Display of SCADA screens and dashboards
- › Process automation, alarms and notifications
- › Generation and sending of customized reports
- › Interoperability: OPC-UA, SQL, XML and Modbus.
- › End-to-end encrypted data

Type	Code	Description
<b>SCADA software</b>		
PowerStudio SCADA Basic	[*] W20100.	SCADA software for monitoring, control and analysis of installations, with CIRCUTOR devices and third-party Modbus equipment. Up to 25 devices
PowerStudio SCADA Pro	[*] W20110.	SCADA software for monitoring, control and analysis of installations, with CIRCUTOR devices and third-party Modbus equipment. Up to 50 devices
PowerStudio SCADA Ultimate	[*] W20120.	SCADA software for monitoring, control and analysis of installations, with CIRCUTOR devices and third-party Modbus equipment. Up to 500 devices.
PowerStudio SCADA Enterprise	[*] W20130.	SCADA software for monitoring, control and analysis of installations, with CIRCUTOR devices and third-party Modbus equipment. More than 500 devices.
OPC UA Server	[*] W20200.	Allows to configure an OPC UA server in PowerStudio for any SCADA with OPC UA client to integrate the desired parameters.



## Upgrade-PowerStudio, PowerStudio SCADA License Upgrade

Type	Code	Description
<b>Licence update</b>		
PSSBasic-to-PSSPro	[C] W20111.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Basic to PowerStudio SCADA Pro
PSSBasic-to-PSSUltimate	[C] W20121.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Basic to PowerStudio SCADA Ultimate
PSSBasic-to-PSEEnterprise	[C] W20131.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Basic to PowerStudio SCADA Enterprise
PSSPro-to-PSSUltimate	[C] W20122.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Pro to PowerStudio SCADA Ultimate
PSSPro-to-PSEEnterprise	[C] W20132.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Pro to PowerStudio SCADA Enterprise
PSSUltimate-to-PSEEnterprise	[C] W20133.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Ultimate to PowerStudio SCADA Enterprise

## Scout, Cloud-Scout software



- › Cloud-Scout Cloud-based electrical monitoring and auditing software:
- › Manage multiple installations from a single platform.
- › Focus on the most critical issues with alerts based on advanced analytics.
- › Collaborate in real time with your team with chats and access to data analysis.
- › Access and manage alerts from anywhere with our app available on Android and iOS.
- › Detailed reports of your installations.

Type	Code	Description
Digital Link	[*] W10310.	Module for digitising your equipment
Digital Link SIM VPN EU - Single	[*] W10311.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, European coverage
Digital Link SIM VPN WW - Single	[*] W10312.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, worldwide coverage
Digital Link SIM VPN EU - Multi 5	[*] W10313.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, up to 5 devices, European coverage.
Digital Link SIM VPN EU - Multi 25	[*] W10314.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, up to 25 devices, European coverage.
Digital Link SIM VPN WW - Multi 5	[*] W10315.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, up to 5 devices, worldwide coverage.
Digital Link SIM VPN WW - Multi 25	[*] W10316.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, up to 25 devices, worldwide coverage.
Quality Analyst_Scout	[*] W10320.	Module for the analysis and monitoring of power quality
Quality Analyst SIM VPN EU - Single	[*] W10321.	Quality Analyst module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, European coverage
Quality Analyst SIM VPN WW - Single	[*] W10322.	Quality Analyst module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, worldwide coverage
VAR_Scout	[*] W10340.	Module for battery performance and power factor monitoring
VAR SIM VPN EU - Single	[*] W10341.	VAR module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, European coverage
VAR SIM VPN WW - Single	[*] W10342.	VAR module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, worldwide coverage

The prices of the modules are for an annual subscription per connected device. Devices compatible with the modules: QNA-600-D, QNA-D500 series, CVM-D50, CVM-D4XX, R-SABT, computer C Wi-Fi, Computer SMART III + SmartLink-VAR. Additionally, via Line-EDS-cloud, any Circutor device with RS-485 or Ethernet and Modbus protocol.

# Converters and gateways



## Converters and gateways

Type	Code	Description
<b>RS</b>		
RS2RS	[*] D80310.	RS-232/RS-485 converter and amplifier (RTS control) for PC.
<b>USB</b>		
USB-RS 485	[*] D80320.	USB to RS-485 Converter
<b>M-BUS</b>		
CMBUS-8	[*] D80208.	CMBUS-8, M-Bus to Modbus RTU converter, up to 8 M-Bus slaves.
<b>LoRa</b>		
Bridge LR PSAC	[*] D80110.	LoRa to RS-485 Converter (Modbus/RTU) . AC power supply (110...264 Vac)
Bridge LR PSDC	[*] D80111.	LoRa to RS-485 Converter (Modbus/RTU) . DC power supply (9 ... 36 Vdc)
<b>Ethernet</b>		
TCPRS1+	[*] D80010.	TCPRS1+, Modbus RTU (RS-485) to Modbus TCP/IP (Ethernet/Wi-Fi) conversion gateway. Integrated web server and mobile app (MyConfig) for configuration, with AC power supply.
TCPRS1+PSDC	[*] D80011.	TCPRS1+PSDC, Modbus RTU (RS-485) to Modbus TCP/IP (Ethernet/Wi-Fi) conversion gateway. Integrated web server and mobile app (MyConfig) for configuration, with DC power supply.



## Antena, Antenna

Type	Code	Description
<b>Accessories antennas</b>		
Antena Antivandalica	[*] DA0001.	Anti-vandal antenna IP67 ~4.4dBi 1 m
Antena Mural 4.1dBi 2 m	[*] DA0002.	Wall Antenna ~4.1dBi 2 m
Antena Mural 4.1dBi 5 m	[*] DA0005.	Wall Antenna ~4.1dBi 5 m

## Input and Output modules



### Kit Line-TCPRS1/M, Impulse centralisers

Type	Code	Digital inputs	Communications	Protocol
Kit line-TCPRS1/M-20I	[*] D90030.	20	Ethernet   WiFi	ModbusTCP   TCP   UDP
Kit line-TCPRS1/2xM-20I	[*] D90031.	40	Ethernet   WiFi	ModbusTCP   TCP   UDP

NEW



### LM-A-D, Modules for analog and digital inputs and outputs

Type	Code	Relay output	Digital inputs	Analog output	Analogue Input	Communications	Protocol
LM-A42-D11	[*] D90420.	1	1	2	4	RS-485   Wi-Fi	Modbus RTU   Modbus TCP/IP

(\*) Digital inputs (logic 0 / 1) or energy impulses

NEW



### LM-D, Impulse and contact centralisers

Type	Code	Relay output	Digital inputs	Communications	Protocol
LM-D44	[*] D90120.	4	4	RS-485   Wi-Fi	Modbus RTU   Modbus TCP/IP

(\*) Digital inputs (logic 0 / 1) or energy impulses



### LM50, Impulse centraliser 50 inputs, Modbus/TCP

Type	Code	Digital inputs	Communications	Protocol
LM50-TCP+	[*] D90011.	50	RS-485	Modbus/TCP

(\*) Digital inputs (logic 0 / 1) or energy impulses



### LM25, Impulse centraliser 25 inputs. RS-485 in Modbus/RTU

Type	Code	Digital inputs	Communications	Protocol
LM25-M	[*] D90010.	25	RS-485	Modbus/RTU

(\*) Digital inputs (logic 0 / 1) or energy impulses

# ARM edge controllers

## eManager Essential, IoT programmable controllers



- > Industrial IoT controller, modular and flexible with embedded Linux Yocto.
- > Wi-Fi, Ethernet and RS-232/485 communications. (default)
- > Expansion module support for GPRS and 4G communications.
- > Software suite integrated with tools such as Node-RED.

Type	Code	CPU	Memory	Power supply	Communications	Módulos
<b>eManager Essential</b>						
eManager	[C] D20000.	ARM Cortex A7 Basic	256 MB   512 MB NAND	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi	5
eManager GPRS	[C] D20010.	ARM Cortex A7 Basic	256 MB   512 MB NAND	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   GPRS	5
eManager GPRS DC	[C] D20011.	ARM Cortex A7 Basic	256 MB   512 MB NAND	9...36 Vdc	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   GPRS	5
eManager Pro	[*] D30000.	ARM Cortex A7 Pro	512 MB   8 GB eMMC	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi	5
eManager Pro (DC)	[*] D30001.	ARM Cortex A7 Pro	512 MB   8 GB eMMC	9...36 Vdc	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi	5
eManager Pro GPRS	[*] D30010.	ARM Cortex A7 Pro	512 MB   8 GB eMMC	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   GPRS	5
eManager Pro 4G	[*] D30020.	ARM Cortex A7 Pro	512 MB   8 GB eMMC	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   4G EMEA	5
eManager Pro 4G SC	[C] D3002000C0000	ARM Cortex A7 Pro	512 MB   8 GB eMMC	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   4G EMEA	7
eManager Pro 4G (LATAM/AUX)	[C] D30030.	ARM Cortex A7 Pro	512 MB   8 GB eMMC	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   4G LATAM,AUS,NZ	5

## eManager ActIO, IoT programmable controllers with digital, analog inputs and relays



- > Industrial IoT controller, modular and flexible with embedded Linux Yocto.
- > Wi-Fi, Ethernet and RS-232/485 communications. (default)
- > Expansion module support for GPRS and 4G communications.
- > Possibility of incorporating I/O modules.
- > Optional current measurement module .../1A.
- > Software suite integrated with tools such as Node-RED.

Type	Code	CPU	Memory	Power supply	Communications	Relay output	Digital inputs	Analogue Input	Temp Probe.	Módulos
<b>eManager ActIO</b>										
eManager ACTIO 1072	[C] D201000012000	ARM Cortex A7 Basic	256 MB   512 MB NAND	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi	2 (6 A)	10	7	-	7
eManager Pro ACTIO 1072	[C] D301000012000	ARM Cortex A7 Pro	512 MB   8 GB eMMC	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi	2 (6 A)	10	7	-	7
eManager Pro GPRS ACTIO 1072	[*] D301100012000	ARM Cortex A7 Pro	512 MB   8 GB eMMC	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   GPRS	2 (6 A)	10	7	-	7
eManager Pro GPRS ACTIO 80	[C] D301100030000	ARM Cortex A7 Pro	512 MB   8 GB eMMC	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   GPRS	8 (2 A)	-	-	-	6
eManager Pro 4G ACTIO 1072	[*] D301200012000	ARM Cortex A7 Pro	512 MB   8 GB eMMC	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   4G EMEA	2 (6 A)	10	7	-	7
eManager Pro 4G ACTIO 221	[C] D301200060000	ARM Cortex A7 Pro	512 MB   8 GB eMMC	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   4G EMEA	1 (6 A)	2	-	2	6
<b>eManager ActIO Energy</b>										
eManager Pro 4G ActIO 22172 Energy	[*] D303200026700	ARM Cortex A7 Pro	512 MB   8 GB eMMC	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   4G EMEA	3 (6 A)	2	7	2	9

## eManager 2 Essential A53, 2nd generation programmable IoT controllers



- > Industrial, modular and flexible Edge Computer with embedded Yocto Linux.
- > Advanced security with built-in TPM 2.0.
- > Wi-Fi, Ethernet, RS232/485 and CAN BUS FD communications. (default)
- > Compatibility with expansion modules for NB-IoT&LTE-M, 4G and LoRaWAN BS communications.
- > Software suite integrated with tools such as Node-RED.

Type	Code	CPU	Memory	Power supply	Communications	Módulos
<b>eManager 2 Essential</b>						
eManager 2	[*] D20400.	ARM Cortex A53 Basic	1 GB   8 GB eMMC	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   CAN BUS   Ethernet   Wi-Fi	3
eManager 2 (DC)	[*] D20401.	ARM Cortex A53 Basic	1 GB   8 GB eMMC	9...36 Vdc	RS232/485   CAN BUS   Ethernet   Wi-Fi	3
eManager 2 NB-IoT & LTE-M	[*] D20440.	ARM Cortex A53 Basic	1 GB   8 GB eMMC	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   CAN BUS   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   NB-IoT & LTE-M	4
eManager 2 4G	[*] D20450.	ARM Cortex A53 Basic	1 GB   8 GB eMMC	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   CAN BUS   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   4G	4
eManager 2 Pro	[*] D30400.	ARM Cortex A53 Pro	4 GB   16 GB eMMC	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   CAN BUS   Ethernet   Wi-Fi	3
eManager 2 Pro Dual Ethernet	[*] D3040000G0000	ARM Cortex A53 Pro	4 GB   16 GB eMMC	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   CAN BUS   Ethernet x2   Wi-Fi	4
eManager 2 Pro 4G	[*] D30450.	ARM Cortex A53 Pro	4 GB   16 GB eMMC	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   CAN BUS   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   4G	4
eManager 2 Pro 4G LoRaWAN BS	[*] D3045000H0000	ARM Cortex A53 Pro	4 GB   16 GB eMMC	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   CAN BUS   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   4G   LoRaWAN	5

## eManager 2 ActIO A53, 2nd generation IoT programmable controllers with digital, analog inputs and relays



- > Industrial, modular and flexible Edge Computer with embedded Yocto Linux.
- > Advanced security with built-in TPM 2.0.
- > Wi-Fi, Ethernet, RS232/485 and CAN BUS FD communications. (default)
- > Compatibility with expansion modules for NB-IoT&LTE-M, 4G and LoRaWAN BS communications.
- > Expandable through a wide range of I/O expansion modules.
- > Optional current measurement module, .../5A, .../1A and .../250 mA.
- > Software suite integrated with tools such as Node-RED.

Power supply 90...264 Vac / 90...264 Vdc

Type	Code	CPU	Memory	Commu- nications	System	Relay output	Digital inputs	Analogue Input	Temp Probe.	Módulos
<b>eManager 2 ActIO</b>										
eManager 2 4G ActIO 3212	[*] D2055000E0000	ARM Cortex A53 Basic	1 GB   8 GB eMMC	RS232/485   CAN BUS   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   4G	-	2 (5A)	3	2	1	5
<b>eManager 2 ActIO Energy</b>										
eManager 2 Pro 4G ActIO 3212 Energy SC	[*] D3075000CEF00	ARM Cortex A53 Pro	4 GB   16 GB eMMC	RS232/485   CAN BUS   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   4G	1 xThree-phase / 3 xSingle-phase	2 (5A)	3	2	1	7

# ESP32 edge controllers

## eCore Essential, ESP32 controllers

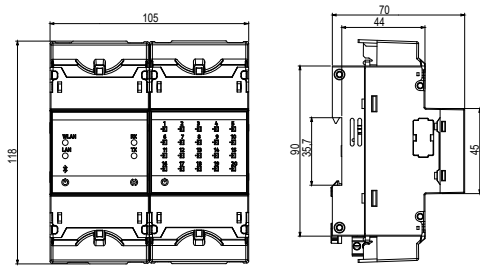


- > IoT controller based on ESP32 technology and FreeRTOS operating system.
- > Wi-Fi, Ethernet and RS-232/485 communications. (default)
- > Expansion module support for GPRS communications.
- > Possibility of incorporating I/O modules.
- > Optional current measurement module .../1A and .../250mA.
- > Native integration of Modbus RTU/TCP and MQTT protocols.

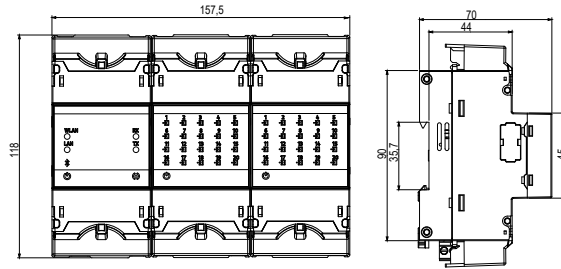
Type	Code	CPU	Memory	Power supply	Communications	Relay output	Digital inputs	Analogue Input	Módulos
<b>eCore Essential</b>									
eCore	[*] D10000.	ESP32 Dual-core 32-bit 240 MHz	8 MB   16 MB	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi	-	-	-	4
eCore GPRS	[c] D10010.	ESP32 Dual-core 32-bit 240 MHz	8 MB   16 MB	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   GPRS	-	-	-	5
<b>eCore Energy</b>									
eCore GPRS Energy	[c] D102100090000	ESP32 Dual-core 32-bit 240 MHz	8 MB   16 MB	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi   GPRS	-	-	-	7
<b>eCore ActIO Energy</b>									
eCore ActIO 22172 Energy	[*] D103000026700	ESP32 Dual-core 32-bit 240 MHz	8 MB   16 MB	85 ... 264 V~	RS232/485   Ethernet   Wi-Fi	3 (6 A)	2	7	8

Dimensions

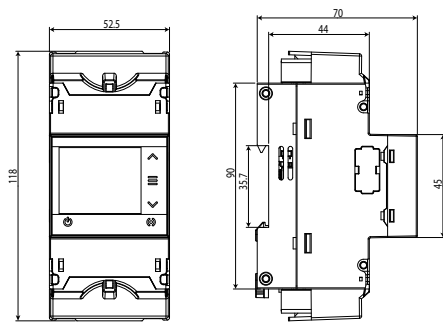
Kit Line-TCPRS1/M-20



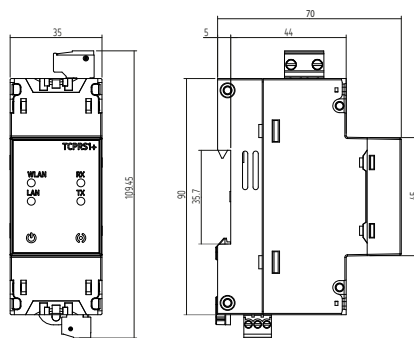
Kit Line-TCPRS1/2xM-20



Line-EDS, line-CVM-D32, line-M, Line-TCPRS1



TCPRS1+



# Metering

## Multifunction electrical energy meters

Table: multi-function electrical energy meters Selection.....	72
<b>CIRWATT B 502</b> , Indirect three-phase meter, recorder, and multi-tariff device, classified as Class 0.2s as per IEC-62053-22 for active energy.....	73
Accessories.....	74
<b>LOC</b> , CIRWATT optical reader.....	74
<b>ReadWatt</b> , Impulse collection with communication.....	74
<b>Router 4G</b> , Router 4G with Ethernet communications.....	74
Current transformers.....	75
<b>kit3-TRMC210</b> Kit of 3 current transformers for energy meters, primary winding.....	75
<b>kit3-TRMC400</b> Sets of 3 current transformers for energy meters.....	75
<b>TRMCx3</b> , Current transformers for energy meters.....	75

## PRIME Remote Management

<b>GEDE EDC</b> , PRIME PLC Concentrator.....	76
-----------------------------------------------	----

## Power Distribution Edge Management

<b>GEDE -RTU</b> , Low voltage manager.....	76
---------------------------------------------	----

## Advanced low voltage monitoring





<b>R-SABT</b> , Advanced Low-voltage Remote Monitoring.....	77
<b>CMBT-SABT</b> , Advanced low-voltage monitoring cabinets.....	77

## Partial consumption energy meters

<b>CEM-C12c</b> , Single-phase direct energy meter with basic analyser parameters.....	80
<b>CEM-D200</b> , Three-phase direct meter up to 100A.....	80
<b>CEM-D300</b> , Three-phase indirect meter.....	80
<b>PowerStudio Universe</b> , Energy management software.....	81
Converters and gateways.....	81
<b>Upgrade-PowerStudio</b> , PowerStudio SCADA License Upgrade.....	81
<b>Digital Link Scout</b> , Cloud-Scout software.....	82

# Multifunction electrical energy meters

Table: multi-function electrical energy meters Selection

		B502	B505	B410T	B410D
					
Connection	4 wires Direct	-	-	-	•
	3/4 wires Indirect	•	•	•	-
Measurement	4 Quadrants	•	•	•	•
Voltage	3x63,5/110 V <sub>ca</sub>	ST	ST	ST	-
	3x127/220 V <sub>ca</sub>	-	-	-	ST
	3x230/400 V <sub>ca</sub>	ST	ST	ST	ST
	3x57/100 V <sub>ca</sub> ...3x230/400 V <sub>ca</sub>	-	ST	ST	-
Frequency	50 Hz	ST	ST	ST	ST
	60 Hz	ST	ST	ST	ST
Communications	RS-232/RS-485	ST	ST	ST	ST
	RS-232/Ethernet	ST	ST	ST	ST
	RS-485/Ethernet	ST	ST	ST	ST
Auxiliary Cards	Auxiliary power 24 ... 48 Vdc*	OP	OP	OP	-
	6 digital outputs, 250 AC/DC, 100 mA	OP	OP	OP	OP
	4 outputs (300 V C/DC and 100 mA) and 2 digital inputs (12 V and 11 mA)	OP	OP	OP	OP
OP - Optional / T - According to type					

\* The auxiliary power card is not compatible with meters with an ethernet port

**CIRWATT B 502**, Indirect three-phase meter, recorder, and multi-tariff device, classified as Class 0.2s as per IEC-62053-22 for active energy



- MID and IEC certification
- Active Energy and Reactive Energy
- IEC 870-5-102 and Modbus protocol
- 12 billing closings (1 data year)
- Hourly curve (166 days) and quarter-hourly curve (41 days)
- Optical port + 2 communication ports (user and power company)
- Sealable

Type	Code	Class (Active/Reactive)	Quadrants	Measurement Range (V)	Measurement Range (A)	Freq. (Hz)	Communications
<b>CIRWATT B 502</b>							
402-MT5A-A0B10	[1] QBP1B	0.2S/0.5	4	3x63,5/110	.../5	50	RS-232   Ethernet
402-MT5A-90B10	[1] QBP1A	0.2S/0.5	4	3x63,5/110	.../5	50	RS-232   RS-485
402-MT5A-C0B10	[1] QBP1R	0.2S/0.5	4	3x63,5/110	.../5	50	RS-485   Ethernet
<b>CIRWATT B 505</b>							
405-MT5A-90B10	[1] QBP1E	C (0,5S)/1	4	3x63,5/110	.../5	50	RS-232   RS-485
405-MT5A-A0B10	[1] QBP1F	C (0,5S)/1	4	3x63,5/110	.../5	50	RS-232   Ethernet
405-MT5A-C0B10	[1] QBP1K	C (0,5S)/1	4	3x63,5/110	.../5	50	RS-485   Ethernet
405-VT5A-90B10	[2] QBK10	C (0,5S)/1	4	3x57/100 ... 3x230/400	.../5	50	RS-232   RS-485
405-VT5A-A0B10	[1] QBK20	C (0,5S)/1	4	3x57/100 ... 3x230/400	.../5	50	RS-232   Ethernet
405-VT5A-C0B10	[2] QBK30	C (0,5S)/1	4	3x57/100 ... 3x230/400	.../5	50	RS-485   Ethernet
<b>CIRWATT B 410T</b>							
410-QT5A-90B10	[1] QB870	B (1) / 2	4	3x230/400	.../5	50	RS-232   RS-485
410-QT5A-A0B10	[1] QB880	B (1) / 2	4	3x230/400	.../5	50	RS-232   Ethernet
410-QT5A-C0B10	[1] QB890	B (1) / 2	4	3x230/400	.../5	50	RS-485   Ethernet
410-MT5A-90B10	[1] QBH30	B (1) / 2	4	3x63,5/110	.../5	50	RS-232   RS-485
410-MT5A-A0B10	[1] QBH40	B (1) / 2	4	3x63,5/110	.../5	50	RS-232   Ethernet
410-MT5A-C0B10	[1] QBH50	B (1) / 2	4	3x63,5/110	.../5	50	RS-485   Ethernet
410-VT5A-90B10	[1] QBJ10	B (1) / 2	4	3x57/100 ... 3x230/400	.../5	50	RS-232   RS-485
410-VT5A-A0B10	[1] QBJ20	B (1) / 2	4	3x57/100 ... 3x230/400	.../5	50	RS-232   Ethernet
410-VT5A-C0B10	[2] QBJ30	B (1) / 2	4	3x57/100 ... 3x230/400	.../5	50	RS-485   Ethernet
<b>CIRWATT B 410D</b>							
410-QD1A-90B10	[1] QB4B0	B (1) / 2	4	3x230/400	10 (100)	50	RS-232   RS-485
410-QD1A-A0B10	[1] QB4C0	B (1) / 2	4	3x230/400	10 (100)	50	RS-232   Ethernet
410-QD1A-C0B10	[1] QB4D0	B (1) / 2	4	3x230/400	10 (100)	50	RS-485   Ethernet
410-ND1A-90B10	[1] QB7B0	B (1) / 2	4	3x127/220	10 (100)	50	RS-232   RS-485
410-ND1A-A0B10	[1] QB7C0	B (1) / 2	4	3x127/220	10 (100)	50	RS-232   Ethernet
410-ND1A-C0B10	[1] QB7D0	B (1) / 2	4	3x127/220	10 (100)	50	RS-485   Ethernet

6

E

D

1

7

8

## Accessories



### LOC, CIRWATT optical reader

Type	Code	Description
Loc-USB	[*] Q30302.	CIRWATT optical reader with USB port



### ReadWatt, Impulse collection with communication

Type	Code	Description
ReadWatt	[*] M62311.	Impulse collector with RS232/RS485 Modbus communications. Built in transistor output. PowerStudio supported
PS 100..240Vac	[*] M62331.	ReadWatt power supply




### Router 4G, Router 4G with Ethernet communications

Type	Code	Description
Router 4G/LTE Wifi	[*] Q30235.	4G/Wifi router with 2 ethernet ports and 2 inputs or outputs (includes PS + antenna + cable)
Router 4G/LTE/RS232/RS485	[C] Q30237.	Router with 4G/WI-Fi, 1 Ethernet ports, 1 RS-232, port, 1 RS-485 port (includes PS + antenna + cable + DIN rail accessories)
ANTENA	[C] Q4994E.	9 dB gain amplifier antenna


## Current transformers

### kit3-TRMC210 Kit of 3 current transformers for energy meters, primary winding

Type	kit3-TRMC210			kit3-TRMC210-05			kit3-TRMC210.2		
	Size (mm) width x height x depth 145x110x86								
A	Class	VA	Code	Class	VA	Code	Class	VA	Code
100/5	0.5S	10	[3] Q309010000001	0.5	10	[3] Q309610000001	0.5S	2,5	[3] Q309810000001
150/5	0.5S	10	[3] Q309020000001	0.5	10	[3] Q309620000001	0.5S	2,5	[3] Q309820000001
200/5	0.5S	10	[3] Q309030000001	0.5	10	[3] Q309630000001	0.5S	2,5	[3] Q309830000001
300/5	0.5S	10	[3] Q309040000001	0.5	10	[3] Q309640000001	0.5S	2,5	[3] Q309840000001
400/5	0.5S	10	[3] Q309050000001	0.5	10	[3] Q309650000001	0.5S	2,5	[3] Q309850000001
500/5	0.5S	10	[3] Q309060000001	0.5	10	[3] Q309660000001	0.5S	2,5	[3] Q309860000001
600/5	0.5S	10	[3] Q309070000001	0.5	10	[3] Q309670000001	0.5S	2,5	[3] Q309870000001

Check availability.../1 A

### kit3-TRMC400 Sets of 3 current transformers for energy meters

Type	kit3-TRMC400			kit3-TRMC400-05			kit3-TRMC400.2		
	Size (mm) width x height x depth 99x160x68								
Flat strip(mm)	100x20 mm								
A	Class	VA	Code	Class	VA	Code	Class	VA	Code
750/5	0.5S	10	[3] Q309110000001	0.5	10	[3] Q309710000001	0.5S	2,5	[3] Q309A10000001
1000/5	0.5S	10	[3] Q309120000001	0.5	10	[3] Q309720000001	0.5S	2,5	[3] Q309A20000001
1500/5	0.5S	10	[3] Q309130000001	0.5	10	[3] Q309730000001	0.5S	2,5	[3] Q309A30000001
2000/5	0.5S	10	[3] Q309140000001	0.5	10	[3] Q309740000001	0.5S	2,5	[3] Q309A40000001
3000/5							0.5S	2,5	[3] Q309A60000001

Check availability.../1 A



### TRMCx3, Current transformers for energy meters

Type	Code	Measurement Range (A)	Class 0,5S Power (VA)	Usefull diam.(mm)	Cable (m)
<b>Outdoor</b>					
TRMC-X3 100/5 Ext	[C] Q301T1010E000	100/5	2.5	38	7
TRMC-X3 200/5 Ext	[C] Q301T2010E000	200/5	2.5	38	7
TRMC-X3 300/5-Ext	[C] Q301T3010E000	300/5	2.5	38	7
TRMC-X3 400/5 Ext	[C] Q301T4010E000	400/5	2.5	38	7

# PRIME Remote Management



## GEDE EDC, PRIME PLC Concentrator



- > Compatible with PRIME 1.3.6 and PRIME 1.4 counters
- > 8 eligible channels working up to 500 kHz
- > Identification of meters per phase in PRIME 1.4
- > Programmable automatic reports
- > Configurable STG version (4.0, 3.4 or 3.1.c)
- > Master/Slave architecture for PRIME 1.3.6 to PRIME 1.4 transition
- > Multiple models (totalizer, double...)

Type	Code	Digital inputs	Communications	LV supervisor	2° transformer connection	Size (mm) width x height x depth
GEDE EDC	[3] Q67000.	-	PRIME	No	-	127x120x130
GEDE EDC-T 4I	[3] Q67540.	4	PRIME	1	-	203x120x130
GEDE EDC-T 4I40	[3] Q675A0.	4	PRIME	1	-	203x120x130
GEDE EDC-T	[*] Q67500.	-	PRIME	1	-	165x120x130
GEDE EDC-2T	[3] Q67570.	-	PRIME	1	●	279x120x130
GEDE EDC TGU	[3] Q67080.	-	PRIME	1	-	216x132x135

Type	Code	Description
CIRWATT Repeater	[C] QM4011.	Three-phase repeater to amplify the PLC system of the PRIME system (3 x 127/200 ... 3 x 230/ 400 V)

# Power Distribution Edge Management

## GEDE -RTU, Low voltage manager



- > Transformer station monitoring functions with quality supply
- > Analytics and prediction of behaviors
- > Rest API
- > Integrated into remote control systems
- > Modular system in factory
- > Compatibility with SCADAs, Remote Management Systems (STGs) and digital twins on the market
- > Applications and services are available in docker format

Type	Code	Description
GEDE RTU	[2] Q61000.	Low voltage manager
GEDE TST CURRENT LEAKAGE	[2] Q63100.	Leakage Current Monitoring Cards
GEDE TST EARTH VOLTAGE	[2] Q63200.	Neutral voltage monitoring boards
GEDE TSL	[2] Q62300.	Line supervisor card
GEDE PSU	[2] Q64000.	Power supply for GEDE TSL

## Advanced low voltage monitoring



### R-SABT, Advanced Low-voltage Remote Monitoring

Type	Code	Description
<b>Advanced Low-voltage Remote Monitoring</b>		
R-SABT	[C] Q46300.	Advanced low voltage remote monitoring
<b>Exit Kits</b>		
Kit CAP JNM_PNZ 400A	[1] Q32803.	Low voltage sensor kit for 400A three-pole base, Jean Müller/Pinazo + T-SABT
Kit CAP PRO_ORM 400A	[1] Q32802.	Low voltage sensor kit for 400A three-pole base, Pronutec/Ormazabal + T-SABT
Kit CAP CDY 400A	[1] Q32801.	Low voltage sensor kit for 400A three-pole base, Crady + T-SABT
Kit TQ	[1] Q32810.	Split core current transformer kit, push-button opening, 3x400/1A + T-SABT
Kit Rogowski	[1] Q32820.	100 mV/kA Rogowski clamp kit, 25 cm long, 3 metre cable + T-SABT Flex
<b>Advanced Monitoring Accessories</b>		
VTN	[1] Q32200.	Neutral to earth voltage monitor
EXT-NEUTRO	[1] Q32103.	Neutral extension plate



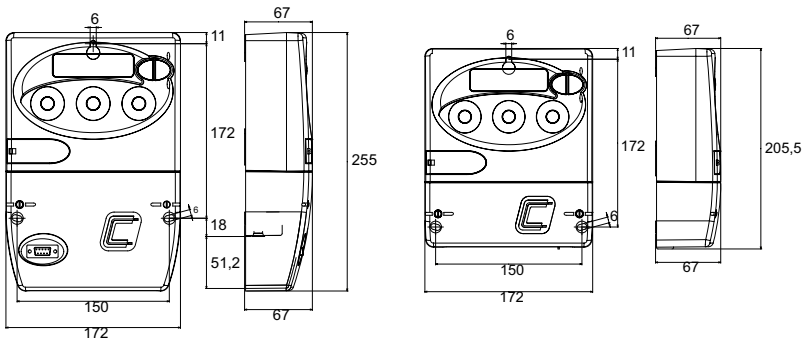
### CMBT-SABT, Advanced low-voltage monitoring cabinets

Type	Code	Device	Surge Protection (SPD)	Cabinet	Communications	Size (mm) width x height x depth
<b>Indoor</b>						
CMBT-SABT-INT-1	[C] Q5WGCO.	1 R-SABT	-	Reinforced polyester	Ethernet	360x315x180
CMBT-SABT-INT-2	[C] Q5WLJO.	1 R-SABT   1 VTN	●	Reinforced polyester	Ethernet	360x315x180
<b>Outdoor</b>						
CMBT-SABT-TP-EXT-1	[C] Q54LL60080100	1 R-SABT   1 VTN   1 T-SABT PANEL	●	Reinforced polyester	Ethernet   4G	600x500x250
CMBT-SABT-TP-EXT-2	[C] Q54LL60080200	1 R-SABT   1 VTN   2 T-SABT PANEL	●	Reinforced polyester	Ethernet   4G	600x500x250
CMBT-SABT-TP-EXT-3	[C] Q54LL60080300	1 R-SABT   1 VTN   3 T-SABT PANEL	●	Reinforced polyester	Ethernet   4G	600x500x250

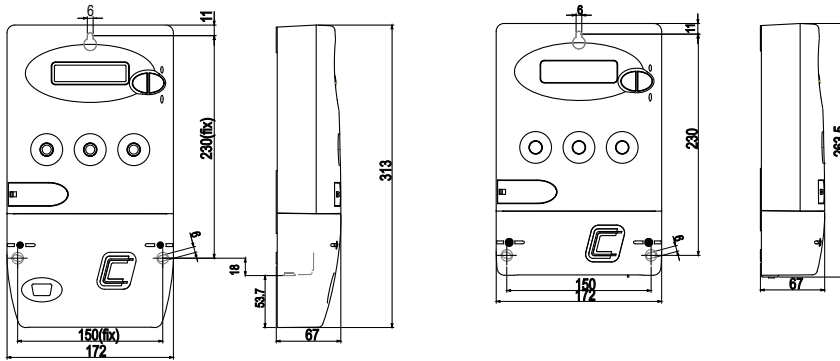
CMBT-SABT-ext requires current transformers that are not included (3 transformers with .../1 A secondary for each LV output)

**Dimensions**

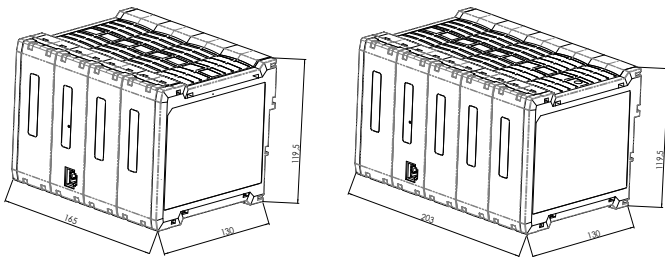
**CIRWATT B502 / 505 / 410T / 410D**



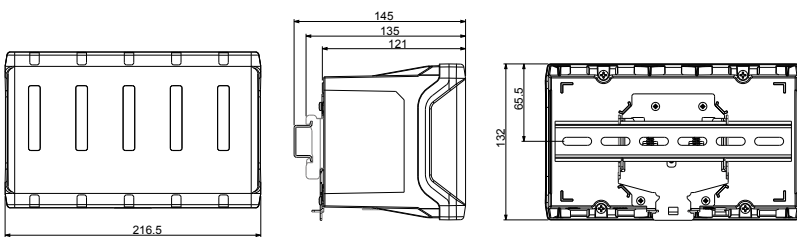
**CIRWATT B 410 RCP**



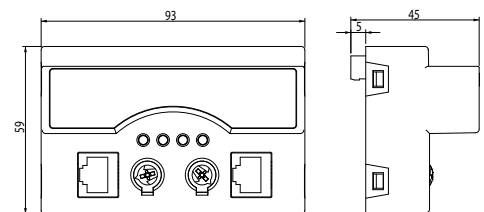
**Compact DC + SBT**



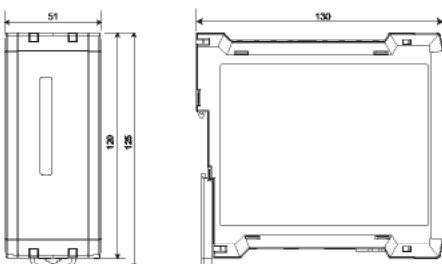
**R-SABT**



**T-SABT**



**VTN**



# Partial consumption energy meters



		CEM-C12c	CEM-D210	CEM-D211/D212	CEM-D310	CEM-D311/D312
<b>Mounting</b>	DIN rail (modules)	1	4	4	4	4
	Sealable	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Power supply</b>	CO2 cost and emissions	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Network Type</b>	Three-phase 3/4 wires	—	●	●	●	●
	Single-phase	●	—	—	—	—
<b>Voltage measurement</b>	Certificate (IEC 62052)	230 V <sub>FN</sub>	127/220.... 230/400 V	127/220.... 230/400 V	127/220.... 230/400 V	127/220.... 230/400 V
<b>Current measurement</b>	Direct	● (100A)	● (100A)	● (100A)	—	—
	.../5 A	—	—	—	● (MID/IEC)	● (MID/IEC)
	.../1 A	—	—	—	● (IEC)	● (IEC)
<b>Electric parameters</b>	Quadrants	4	4	4	4	4
	Active energy (kWh) IEC 62053-21	● (B/1)	● (B/1)	● (B/1)	● (B/1)	● (B/1)
	Reactive energy (kvarh) IEC 62053-23	● (2)	● (2)	● (2)	● (2)	● (2)
	V, A, W, Hz,FP	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Communications</b>	RS-485	●	—	● (ST)	—	● (ST)
<b>Protocols</b>	Modbus RTU	●	—	● (ST)	—	● (ST)
	M-Bus	—	—	● (ST)	—	● (ST)
<b>Entradas/Salidas</b>	Digital inputs	—	—	● 2	—	● 2
	Digital outputs	—	● 1	—	● 1	—
<b>Additional features</b>	Working time	—	●	●	●	●
	CO2 cost and emissions	—	●	●	●	●
	Tariffs (via Modbus)	—	—	● 4	—	● 4
<b>Standards</b>	MID Certificate (EN 50470)	● (ST)	● (ST)	● (ST)	● (ST)	● (ST)
	IEC Certificate (IEC 62052)	● (ST)	● (ST)	● (ST)	● (ST)	● (ST)

ST- According to Type / OP - Optional

### CEM-C12c, Single-phase direct energy meter with basic analyser parameters



- › Direct measurement up to 100A with network analyzer function
- › Self-powered and sealable
- › Class B/1 in active energy
- › Class 2 in reactive energy
- › RS-485 (Modbus RTU)
- › MID or IEC certification

Notable for:  
Reduced space

Type	Code	Quadrants	Measurement Range (V)	Measurement Range (A)	Freq. (Hz)	Tariff	Certification	Módulos	Communications	Protocol
CEM-C12c	[*] Q27211.	4	1 x 230	5 (100) A	50/60	1	IEC	1	RS-485	Modbus/RTU
CEM-C12c	[C] Q272110020000	4	1 x 127	5 (100) A	60 Hz.	1	IEC	1	RS-485	Modbus/RTU
CEM-C12c-MID	[*] Q27212.	4	1 x 230	0.25 ... 5 (100) A	50/60	1	MID	1	RS-485	Modbus/RTU

Parameters: V, A, kW, kVA, kWh, cos phi

### CEM-D200, Three-phase direct meter up to 100A

NEW



- › Direct measurement up to 100A with power analyzer function
- › Self-powered and sealable
- › Class B/1 in active energy and Class 2 in reactive energy
- › Pulse output (depending on version)
- › Inputs for fare change, pulse counting or status management (depending on version)
- › RS-485 (Modbus RTU) or MBUS
- › MID or IEC certification

Notable for:  
For power outputs up to 69 kW, 400 V

Type	Code	Measurement Range (V)	Measurement Range (A)	Transistor output	Digital inputs	Certification	Módulos	Communications	Protocol
<b>Direct three-phase</b>									
CEM-D210	[*] Q22601.	3x127(230)...3x230(400)V	(5) 100A	1	-	IEC	4	-	-
CEM-D210 -MID	[*] Q22602.	3x127(230)...3x230(400)V	(5) 100A	1	-	MID	4	-	-
CEM-D211	[*] Q22611.	3x127(230)...3x230(400)V	(5) 100A	-	2	IEC	4	RS-485	Modbus/RTU
CEM-D211 -MID	[*] Q22612.	3x127(230)...3x230(400)V	(5) 100A	-	2	MID	4	RS-485	Modbus/RTU
CEM-D212	[*] Q22621.	3x127(230)...3x230(400)V	(5) 100A	-	2	IEC	4	-	MBUS
CEM-D212 -MID	[*] Q22622.	3x127(230)...3x230(400)V	(5) 100A	-	2	MID	4	-	MBUS

### CEM-D300, Three-phase indirect meter

NEW



- › Indirect measurement .../5 A or .../1 A with power analyzer function
- › Self-powered and sealable
- › Class B/1 in active energy and Class 2 in reactive energy
- › Pulse output (depending on version)
- › Inputs for fare change, pulse counting or status management (depending on version)
- › RS-485 (Modbus RTU) or MBUS
- › MID or IEC certification

Notable for:  
For power outputs above 69 kW, 400 V

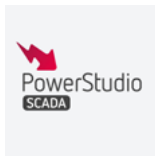
Type	Code	Measurement Range (V)	Measurement Range (A)	Transistor output	Digital inputs	Certification	Módulos	Communications	Protocol
<b>Indirect three-phase</b>									
CEM-D310	[*] Q23601.	3x127(230)...3x230(400)V	.../5A o .../1A	1	-	IEC	4	-	-
CEM-D310 -MID	[*] Q23602.	3x127(230)...3x230(400)V	.../5A o .../1A	1	-	MID	4	-	-
CEM-D311	[*] Q23611.	3x127(230)...3x230(400)V	.../5A o .../1A	-	2	IEC	4	RS-485	Modbus/RTU
CEM-D311 -MID	[*] Q23612.	3x127(230)...3x230(400)V	.../5A o .../1A	-	2	MID	4	RS-485	Modbus/RTU
CEM-D312	[*] Q23621.	3x127(230)...3x230(400)V	.../5A o .../1A	-	2	IEC	4	-	MBUS
CEM-D312 -MID	[*] Q23622.	3x127(230)...3x230(400)V	.../5A o .../1A	-	2	MID	4	-	MBUS



## Converters and gateways

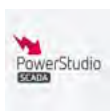
Type	Code	Description
<b>RS</b>		
RS2RS	[*] D80310.	RS-232/RS-485 converter and amplifier (RTS control) for PC.
<b>USB</b>		
USB-RS 485	[*] D80320.	USB to RS-485 Converter
<b>M-BUS</b>		
CMBUS-8	[*] D80208.	CMBUS-8, M-Bus to Modbus RTU converter, up to 8 M-Bus slaves.
<b>LoRa</b>		
Bridge LR PSAC	[*] D80110.	LoRa to RS-485 Converter (Modbus/RTU) . AC power supply (110...264 Vac)
Bridge LR PSDC	[*] D80111.	LoRa to RS-485 Converter (Modbus/RTU) . DC power supply (9 ... 36 Vdc)
<b>Ethernet</b>		
TCPRS1+	[*] D80010.	TCPRS1+, Modbus RTU (RS-485) to Modbus TCP/IP (Ethernet/Wi-Fi) conversion gateway. Integrated web server and mobile app (MyConfig) for configuration, with AC power supply.
TCPRS1+PSDC	[*] D80011.	TCPRS1+PSDC, Modbus RTU (RS-485) to Modbus TCP/IP (Ethernet/Wi-Fi) conversion gateway. Integrated web server and mobile app (MyConfig) for configuration, with DC power supply.

## PowerStudio Universe, Energy management software



- > Scalable On-premise software
- > Real-time monitoring and control
- > Display of SCADA screens and dashboards
- > Process automation, alarms and notifications
- > Generation and sending of customized reports
- > Interoperability: OPC-UA, SQL, XML and Modbus.
- > End-to-end encrypted data

Type	Code	Description
<b>SCADA software</b>		
PowerStudio SCADA Basic	[*] W20100.	SCADA software for monitoring, control and analysis of installations, with CIRCUTOR devices and third-party Modbus equipment. Up to 25 devices
PowerStudio SCADA Pro	[*] W20110.	SCADA software for monitoring, control and analysis of installations, with CIRCUTOR devices and third-party Modbus equipment. Up to 50 devices
PowerStudio SCADA Ultimate	[*] W20120.	SCADA software for monitoring, control and analysis of installations, with CIRCUTOR devices and third-party Modbus equipment. Up to 500 devices.
PowerStudio SCADA Enterprise	[*] W20130.	SCADA software for monitoring, control and analysis of installations, with CIRCUTOR devices and third-party Modbus equipment. More than 500 devices.
OPC UA Server	[*] W20200.	Allows to configure an OPC UA server in PowerStudio for any SCADA with OPC UA client to integrate the desired parameters.



## Upgrade-PowerStudio, PowerStudio SCADA License Upgrade

Type	Code	Description
<b>Licence update</b>		
PSSBasic-to-PSSPro	[C] W20111.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Basic to PowerStudio SCADA Pro
PSSBasic-to-PSSUltimate	[C] W20121.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Basic to PowerStudio SCADA Ultimate
PSSBasic-to-PSSEnterprise	[C] W20131.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Basic to PowerStudio SCADA Enterprise
PSSPro-to-PSSUltimate	[C] W20122.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Pro to PowerStudio SCADA Ultimate
PSSPro-to-PSSEnterprise	[C] W20132.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Pro to PowerStudio SCADA Enterprise
PSSUltimate-to-PSSEnterprise	[C] W20133.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Ultimate to PowerStudio SCADA Enterprise

## Digital Link Scout, Cloud-Scout software



- > Automatic network quality reports: EN 50160, IEC 61000-4-30, Grid Code and energy audits.
- > Power quality monitoring: harmonics, ITIC curve and waveforms.
- > Alerts and notifications: Receive mobile alerts of critical events.
- > Remote access to computers: configure, update and query metrics via platform or API.
- > Multi-site monitoring and open API: centralize data and connect with your systems.

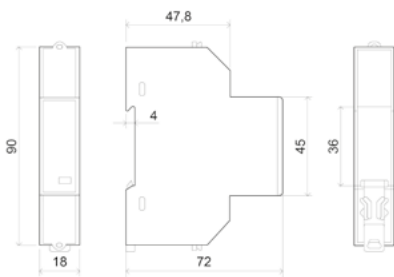
### Scout Electrical monitoring and auditing software

Type	Code	Description
Digital Link	[*] W10310.	Module for digitising your equipment
Digital Link SIM VPN EU - Single	[*] W10311.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, European coverage
Digital Link SIM VPN WW - Single	[*] W10312.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, worldwide coverage
Digital Link SIM VPN EU - Multi 5	[*] W10313.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, up to 5 devices, European coverage.
Digital Link SIM VPN EU - Multi 25	[*] W10314.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, up to 25 devices, European coverage.
Digital Link SIM VPN WW - Multi 5	[*] W10315.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, up to 5 devices, worldwide coverage.
Digital Link SIM VPN WW - Multi 25	[*] W10316.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, up to 25 devices, worldwide coverage.

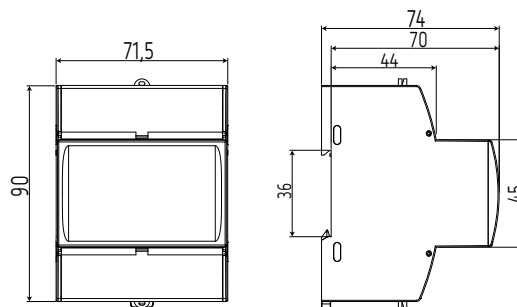
The prices of the modules are for an annual subscription per connected device. Devices compatible with the modules: QNA 600, CVM-A1600, CVM-B50, CVM-D50, CVM-D4XX, R-SABT, computer C Wi-Fi, Computer SMART III + SmartLink-VAR. Additionally, via Line-EDS-cloud, any Circutor device with RS-485 or Ethernet and Modbus protocol.

## Dimensions

### CEM-C12c



### CEM-D200 / CEM-D300



# Protection and control

## Residual current protection

RG1M, Ultraimmunized residual current relays 1 module.....	85
RGE-R, Ultraimmunized residual current relay, type A, for WGC transformer, 2 modules with visual prealarm.....	85
RGU-2, Ultraimmunized programmable residual current relay, 2 modules with display and static prealarm output.....	85
RGU-10, Ultraimmunized residual current relay, type A, for WGC Transformer, 3 modules with display and programmable pre-alarm output.....	85
CBS-40A/400A, Ultraimmunized 4 channels residual current relays, type A, 3 modules with display and a configurable prealarm output.....	86
Associated Transformers.....	86
WGC, Residual current transformer.....	86
TP-WGC, Split-core residual current transformers.....	86
WRU-10, Ultraimmunized residual current relay, type A, with built-in transformer, ultra-immunised.....	87
WGBU, Transformer with built-in residual current relay, type A ultraimmunized.....	87
RGU-10B, Residual current relay, type B.....	89
RGU-110B, Residual current relay, type B.....	89
WGC-TB, Residual current transformers for type-B relays.....	89
RGU-100B, Residual current relay, type B.....	89
CBS-400B, 4 type B residual current channels.....	90
WGB, Residual current transformers for type-B relays.....	90
WGB-35-TB, Type B relay with built-in residual current transformer.....	90
IDB-4, Type B RCCB.....	90
Residual current monitoring.....	91
CBS-1600A, 16 type A residual current channels monitoring.....	92
CBS-2000AB, 20 type A/B residual current channels monitoring.....	92
WGC, Residual current transformer.....	92
WGB, Residual current transformers for type-B relays.....	92

## Self-reclosing overcurrent and Residual current protection

Table of residual current device and circuit breaker devices with automatic reclosing system.....	95
Residual current protection and self-reclosing.....	96
REC4, RCCB with self-reclosing system, type A.....	96
REC4-C, RCCB with self-reclosing system, type A with status output.....	96
RECB, RCCB with self-reclosing system, type B.....	96
Residual current protection and reclosing system.....	97
RGU-10 RAL, Type A ultraimmunized residual current relay with reconnection.....	98
CBS4-RA, Type A ultraimmunized 4 channels residual current relay with reconnection.....	98
WGC, Residual current transformer.....	98
WRU-10RAL Type A ultraimmunized residual current relay with reconnection and built-in transformers.....	98
Residual current and circuit breaker protection.....	99
MCB and residual current protection with reclosing.....	100
RECmax-CVM, MCB/RCD and power analyzer with reclosing and transformers included.....	100
RECmaxLPD, MCB/RCD with reclosing system.....	100
RGU-10 MT, Reclosing residual current relay for motorized circuit breakers.....	101
WRU-10-MT, Residual current relay with built-in transformer.....	101
RECmaxMP, Motorized MCB with reclosing (up to 63 A).....	101
MT-TS Motorised circuit-breaker.....	102
MT-TSD Motorised circuit-breaker suitable for residual current protection.....	102

## Residual current protection for electric vehicles

Residual current protection for electric vehicles.....	104
IDA-EV, RCCB with 6 mAdc supervision type A.....	104
Residual current protection and reclosing system for electric vehicles.....	105
REC4-EV, RCCB with supervision and self-reclosing 6mAdc, type A.....	105
REC4-EV-C, RCCB with supervision and reclosing 6mAdc, type A.....	105
RECB-EV-C, RCCB with reclosing, type B.....	105

## Protection current transformer

TRP, Protection transformers encapsulated in resin.....	107
---------------------------------------------------------	-----








## Measuring and testing equipments for substations

GETEST, Step and contact voltage meter.....	109
---------------------------------------------	-----

# Residual current protection

## Type A transformers and residual current relays

Selection table for Type A devices

	RG1M	RGE-R	WGBU	RGU-2	WRU-10	RGU-10A RGU-100A	CBS-40 CBS-400A
							
<b>Installation type</b>							
Single phase, three-phase, 3 and 4 wires	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Features / performance</b>							
Ultra-immunized system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Monitoring	-	-	-	●	●	●	●
Pre-alarm	-	●	●	●	●	●	●
Remote control	-	-	-	●	●	●	●
<b>Technical characteristics</b>							
Residual current type	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Measurement channels	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Fixed current sensitivity	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable current sensitivity	-	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fixed delay time	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable delay time	-	●	●	●	●	●	●
Built-in current transformer	-	-	35...210	-	28	-	-
External current transformer, WGC Ø 20...500x200 mm	●	●	-	●	-	●	●
Trigger output	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pre-alarm output	-	-	-	●	●	●	●
Remote control input	-	-	●	●	●	●	●
RS-485 Communications	-	-	-	-	-	ST	ST
Module size	1	2	-	2	3	3	3

ST - According to type

### RG1M, Ultrimmunized residual current relays 1 module



- > Type A ultra-immunized relay
- > Fixed sensitivity at 30mA or 300mA
- > Fixed delay at 0.02s
- > Requires WGC external transformer

Notable for:  
**Small space (1 DIN module)**

Type	Code	IΔn (A)	N° relays	Delay	Power supply	Módulos	Mounting
RG1M - 0,03	[*] P12204.	0,03 A	1	0,02 s	230 Vac	1	DIN rail
RG1M - 0,3	[*] P12214.	0,3 A	1	0,02 s	230 Vac	1	DIN rail

Requires a WGC residual current transformer

### RGE-R, Ultrimmunized residual current relay, type A, for WGC transformer, 2 modules with visual prealarm.



- > Type A ultra-immunized relay
- > Configurable sensitivity by selector
- > Configurable delay by selector
- > Requires WGC external transformer

Notable for:  
**Quick installation and configuration**

Type	Code	IΔn (A)	N° relays	Delay	Power supply	Módulos	Mounting
RGE-RL	[*] P12A32.	0,03 ... 5 A	1	0,02 ... 5 s	230 Vac	2	DIN rail
RGE-R	[*] P122320040000	0,03 ... 5 A	1	0,02 ... 5 s	24...48 Vac   24...125 Vdc	2	DIN rail

Requires a WGC residual current transformer To encode other parameters, such as the auxiliary power supply voltage, see the table at the end of the section

### RGU-2, Ultrimmunized programmable residual current relay, 2 modules with display and static prealarm output



- > Type A ultra-immunized relay
- > Color LED leakage progress display
- > Real-time leak display
- > Configurable sensitivity and delays
- > Relay for pre-alarm warning
- > Requires WGC external transformer

Notable for:  
**Quick installation and configuration**

Type	Code	IΔn (A)	N° relays	Pre-alarm relay	Delay	Power supply	Módulos	Mounting
RGU2	[*] P11A61.	0,03 ... 5 A	1	●	0,1 ... 5 s, INS, SEL	120...230 Vac	2	DIN rail

Requires a WGC residual current transformer.

### RGU-10, Ultrimmunized residual current relay, type A, for WGC Transformer, 3 modules with display and programmable pre-alarm output.



- > Type A ultra-immunized relay
- > Color display to show real-time leakage, pre-alarm, and trip
- > Configurable sensitivity and delays
- > Inputs/outputs for remote control
- > RS-485 (Modbus RTU) communications depending on model
- > Requires WGC external transformer

Notable for:  
**Monitoring and contro (Local or Remote)**

Type	Code	IΔn (A)	N° relays	Pre-alarm relay	Delay	Commu- nications	Protocol	Power supply	Módulos	Mounting
<b>Possibility UL on demand</b>										
RGU-10A	[*] P11A70.	0,03 ...30 A	2	●	0,1... 5 s, INS, SEL	-	-	110 ... 230 Vac	3	DIN rail
RGU-100A	[*] P11A71.	0,03 ...30 A	2	●	0,1... 5 s, INS, SEL	RS-485	Modbus/RTU	110 ... 230 Vac	3	DIN rail

For supply voltages other than 230 Vac, please consult us.

Type	Code	Description
Adap-Panel-D3M	[*] M5ZZF10000E3	Panel adapter CVM-E3-MINI, RGU, CBS (72 x 72)

#### TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

##### RGU-10A / RGU-100A

P	1	X	X	X	X	0	0	X	Delivery time
Code						Internal code		↑	
Power supply voltage		Standard (230 V <sub>ac</sub> )						0	-
		24...48 V <sub>ac/dc</sub>						1	1

**CBS-40A/400A**, Ultraimmunized 4 channels residual current relays, type A, 3 modules with display and a configurable prealarm output.

NEW



- > Type A ultra-immunized relay
- > 4 independent channels in 3 DIN modules
- > Color display to show real-time leakage, pre-alarm, and trip
- > Configurable sensitivity and delays
- > Inputs/outputs for remote control
- > RS-485/Modbus RTU (CBS-400A) communications
- > Requires WGC external transformer

Notable for:  
Reduced installation space/time

Type	Code	IΔn (A)	N° relays	Pre-alarm relay	Delay	Commu-nications	Protocol	Power supply	Módulos	Mounting
CBS-40A	[*] P12A70.	0,03 ... 30 A	4	●	0,1 ... 5 s, INS, SEL	-	-	110 ... 230 V~	3	DIN rail
CBS-400A	[*] P12A71.	0,03 ... 30 A	4	●	0,1 ... 5 s, INS, SEL	RS-485	Modbus/RTU	110 ... 230 V~	3	DIN rail

For supply voltages other than 230 Vac, please consult us.

Associated Transformers

**WGC**, Residual current transformer



- > Compatible with Type A residual current relays
- > Currents from 63A to 4000A
- > Toroidal protection from 20mm to 500x200mm diameter
- > High immunity to transients
- > Optimal magnetic flux distribution
- > Accessory for DIN rail mounting (PA-TC/WG), depending on model

Notable for:  
Compatible with Type A protection relays

Type	Code	Usefull diam.(mm)	In (A)	Cable (m)	weight (kg)
WGC-20-SC	[*] P10181.	20	63	0,5	0,08
WGC-30-SC	[*] P10182.	30	63	0,5	0,09
WGS-20	[*] P10131.	20	63	-	0,06
WGS-30	[*] P10132.	30	63	-	0,10
WGC-25	[*] P10151.	25	63	-	0,08
WGC-35	[*] P10152.	35	80	-	0,11
WGC-55	[*] P10153.	55	160	-	0,17
WGC-80	[*] P10154.	80	250	-	0,29
WGC-110	[*] P10155.	115	400	-	0,41
WGC-140	[*] P10156.	140	600	-	0,68
WGC-180	[*] P10157.	180	800	-	0,91
WGC-220x105	[*] P10158.	220 x 105	1250	-	3,90
WGC-350x150	[*] P10159.	350 x 150	2000	-	6,80
WGC-500x200	[*] P10160.	500 x 200	4000	-	11,00

Type	Code	Description
PA-TC/WG	[*] P19921.	DIN rail mounting accessory for WGC-25, WGC-35 and WGC-55

UL certification for all WGC and WGS models, on demand

**TP-WGC**, Split-core residual current transformers



- > Compatible with Type A residual current relays
- > Ideal for installation without interruption of supply
- > Currents from 80A to 400A
- > Toroidal protection from 80x50 mm to 160x80mm in diameter
- > Immune to transients and harmonics

Notable for:  
Uninterrupted installation of supply for Type A relays

Type	Code	Usefull diam.(mm)	IΔn (A)	IΔn min.(A)	In (A)	weight (kg)
TP58 WGC	[C] P11121.	80 x 50	acc. relay > 0,3A	0.3	80	0,78
TP88 WGC	[C] P11131.	80 x 80	acc. relay > 0,3A	0.3	125	0,87
TP812 WGC	[C] P11141.	120 x 80	acc. relay > 0,3A	0.3	250	1,06
TP816 WGC	[C] P11151.	160 x 80	acc. relay > 0,3A	0.3	400	2,46

Compatible with Type A relays

## WRU-10, Ultraimmunized residual current relay, type A, with built-in transformer, ultra-immunised



- > Type A ultra-immunized relay
- > Integrated leakage measurement toroidal
- > Running trigger mark with red background for quick detection
- > Configurable sensitivity and delays
- > Inputs/outputs for remote control

Notable for:  
Integrated residual current transformer

Programmable residual current relay, 3 modules with display and two configurable pre-alarm outputs. 230 Vac Auxiliary power supply

Type	Code	Usefull diam.(mm)	I $\Delta$ n (A)	N° relays	Pre-alarm relay	Delay	Nr. reclosures	Power supply	Módulos	Mounting
WRU-10	[*] P14035.	28	0,03 ... 30 A	1	●	0,02 ... 10 s, INS, SEL	-	230 Vac	3	DIN rail
WRU-10-HS	[4] P14036.	28	0,01 ... 0,5 A	1	●	0,02 ... 10 s, INS, SEL	30	230 Vac	3	DIN rail

To encode other parameters, such as the auxiliary power supply voltage, see the table at the end of the section.

## WGBU, Transformer with built-in residual current relay, type A ultraimmunized



- > Type A ultra-immunized system with integrated transformer
- > Configurable sensitivity and delays
- > Diameter from 35mm to 210mm
- > Has inputs/outputs for remote control
- > Visual pre-alarm LED

Notable for:  
Integrated residual current transformer

Configurable residual current relay with visual pre-alarm. 230 Vac Auxiliary power supply

Type	Code	Usefull diam.(mm)	I $\Delta$ n (A)	N° relays	Delay	Mounting
WGBU-35	[*] P16011.	35	0,03 ... 3 A	1	0,02...1 s	Panel background
WGBU-70	[*] P16012.	70	0,03 ... 3 A	1	0,02...1 s	Panel background
WGBU-105	[*] P16013.	105	0,03 ... 3 A	1	0,02...1 s	Panel background
WGBU-140	[3] P16014.	140	0,03 ... 3 A	1	0,02...1 s	Panel background
WGBU-210	[3] P16015.	210	0,03 ... 3 A	1	0,02...1 s	Panel background

Relay mounted at 90°. It allows to reduce the mounting space

WGBU-90-35	[*] P16021.	35	0,03 ... 3 A	1	0,02...1 s	Panel background
WGBU-90-70	[*] P16022.	70	0,03 ... 3 A	1	0,02...1 s	Panel background
WGBU-90-105	[*] P16023.	105	0,03 ... 3 A	1	0,02...1 s	Panel background
WGBU-90-140	[*] P16024.	140	0,03 ... 3 A	1	0,02...1 s	Panel background
WGBU-90-210	[3] P16025.	210	0,03 ... 3 A	1	0,02...1 s	Panel background

### TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

WRU-10			
P	1	X	X
Code		0	0
		X	X
		0	0
		X	X
Power supply voltage	Standard (230 V <sub>ac</sub> )	0	-
	110 V <sub>ac</sub>	1	1

## Type B transformers and residual current relays

Selection table for Type B devices

	IDB-4	WGB-35-TB	RGU-10B	RGU-110B	RGU-100B	CBS-400B
<b>Installation type</b>						
Single phase, three-phase, 3 and 4 wires	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Features / performance</b>						
Monitoring	–	–	●	●	●	●
Pre-alarm	–	–	●	●	●	●
Remote control	–	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Technical characteristics</b>						
Residual current type	B	B	B	B	B	B
Measurement channels	1	1	1	1	1	4
Fixed current sensitivity	●	●	–	–	–	–
Adjustable current sensitivity	–	–	●	●	●	●
Fixed delay time	●	●	–	–	–	–
Adjustable delay time	–	–	●	●	●	●
Built-in current transformer	●	35	–	–	–	–
External current transformer, WGC-TB or WGB	–	–	WGC-TB	WGC-TB	WGB	WGB
Trigger output	–	●	●	●	●	●
Pre-alarm output	–	–	●	●	●	●
Remote control input	–	–	●	●	●	●
RS-485 Communications	–	–	–	●	●	●
Module size	4	-	3	3	3	3

### RGU-10B, Residual current relay, type B



- > Type B protection (loads with AC/DC conversion)
- > Display with red background to indicate tripping
- > Configurable sensitivity and delays
- > Inputs/outputs for remote control
- > Requires WGC-TB external transformer

Notable for:  
Uses passive transformer up to 800A

Programmable residual current relay, 3 modules with display and configurable pre-alarm output.

Type	Code	IΔn (A)	N° relays	Pre-alarm relay	Delay	Power supply	Módulos	Mounting
RGU-10B	[*] P11951.	0,1...3 A	1	●	0,1 ... 10 s	230 Vac	3	DIN rail

Requires an residual current transformer, WGC-TB type. See coding table for other options.

### RGU-110B, Residual current relay, type B



- > Type B protection (AC/DC conversion loads)
- > Real-time leakage and tripping level display
- > Leak monitoring in AC, DC and total AC+DC
- > Configurable sensitivity and delays
- > Color display with pre-alarm
- > RS-485 Communication (Modbus RTU)

Notable for:  
For loads up to 400 A

Type	Code	IΔn (A)	N° relays	Pre-alarm relay	Delay	Commu- nications	Protocol	Power supply	Módulos	Mounting
RGU-110B	[C] P11952.	1 ... 10 A	1	●	1...5s	RS-485	Modbus/RTU	110...230 Vac	3	DIN rail

Requires an residual current transformer, WGC-TB type. See coding table for other options.

### WGC-TB, Residual current transformers for type-B relays



- > Currents from 63 to 4000 A
- > TYPE B toroidal from 20 mm to 500x200 mm in diameter
- > High immunity to transients
- > Optimal magnetic flux distribution
- > Accessory for DIN rail mounting (PA-TC/WG), depending on model

Type	Code	Usefull diam.(mm)	IΔn min.(A)	In (A)	weight (kg)
<b>Only for RGU-10B</b>					
WGS-20-TB	[*] P11731.	20	0.1	63	0,08
WGC-25-TB	[*] P11751.	25	0.1	63	0,12
WGC-35-TB	[*] P11752.	35	0.1	80	0,11
WGC-55-TB	[*] P11753.	55	0.3	160	0,18
WGC-80-TB	[*] P11755.	80	0.5	250	0,25
WGC-110 TB	[*] P11756.	110	0.5	400	0,38
WGC-140 TB	[*] P11757.	140	0.5	600	0,48
WGC-180 TB	[*] P11758.	180	0.5	800	0,65
<b>Only for RGU-110B</b>					
WGC-220x105-TB	[C] P11759.	220 x 105	1	1250	3,90
WGC-350x150-TB	[C] P11760.	350 x 150	1	2000	6,80
WGC-500x200-TB	[C] P11761.	500 x 200	1	4000	11,00

### RGU-100B, Residual current relay, type B



- > Type B protection (loads with AC/DC conversion)
- > Leakage monitoring in AC, DC and total AC+DC
- > Real-time leak display and trigger level
- > Configurable sensitivity and delays
- > Color display to show pre-alarm
- > Inputs/outputs for remote control
- > RS-485 communications (Modbus RTU)

Notable for:  
Monitoring and Local/remote control for AC/DC loads

Type	Code	IΔn (A)	N° relays	Pre-alarm relay	Delay	Commu- nications	Protocol	Power supply	Módulos	Mounting
RGU-100B	[*] P11961.	0,03 ... 3 A	1	●	0,1 ... 5 s, INS, SEL	RS-485	Modbus/RTU	230 Vac	3	DIN rail

Associated with WGB-type residual current transformers

RGU-10B			
P	1	X	X
Code		Internal code	X
			Delivery time
Power supply voltage	Standard (230 V <sub>ac</sub> )	0	-
	110 V <sub>ac</sub>	1	1
	24...48 V <sub>ac</sub> / 24...125 V <sub>dc</sub>	4	1

## CBS-400B, 4 type B residual current channels



- > Type B protection (loads with AC/DC conversion)
- > 4 independent channels in 3 DIN modules
- > Leakage monitoring in AC, DC and total AC+DC
- > Color display to show real-time leakage, pre-alarm, and trip
- > Configurable sensitivity and delays
- > Inputs/outputs for remote control
- > RS-485 communications (Modbus RTU)

Notable for:  
Reduced installation space/time for AC/DC loads

Type	Code	IΔn (A)	N° relays	Pre-alarm relay	Delay	Commu-nications	Protocol	Power supply	Módules	Mounting
CBS-400B	[*] P12721.	0,03 ... 3 A	4	●	0,1 ... 5 s, INS, SEL	RS-485	Modbus/RTU	230 Vac	3	DIN rail

Associated with WGB-type residual current transformers

Type	Code	Description
Adap-Panel-D3M	[*] M5ZZF100000E3	Panel adapter CVM-E3-MINI, RGU, CBS (72 x 72)

## WGB, Residual current transformers for type-B relays



- > Type B protection (loads with AC/DC conversion)
- > Currents from 80A to 630A
- > Toroidal protection from 35mm to 140mm in diameter
- > High immunity to transients
- > Optimal magnetic flux distribution

Notable for:  
Ease of interconnection via Ethernet cable

Type	Code	Usefull diam.(mm)	IΔn (A)	In (A)	weight (kg)
WGB-35	[*] P11B52.	35,5	0.03 ... 3 A	80	0,22
WGB-55	[*] P11B53.	55,5	0.03 ... 3 A	160	0,55
WGB-80	[*] P11B54.	80,5	0.03 ... 3 A	250	0,53
WGB-110	[*] P11B55.	110,5	0.03 ... 3 A	400	0,69
WGB-140	[*] P11B56.	140,5	0,1 ... 3 A	630	0,69

Only for relays type RGU-100B and CBS-400B

## WGB-35-TB, Type B relay with built-in residual current transformer



- > Type B protection (loads with AC/DC conversion)
- > Integrated transformer with a diameter of 35mm
- > Fixed sensitivity at 30mA or 300mA, depending on model
- > Fixed delay Instantaneous or selective, depending on model

Notable for:  
Type B Integrated residual current transformer

Type	Code	Usefull diam.(mm)	N° relays	Delay	Sensitivity	weight (kg)
WGB-35-TB30	[C] P16111.	35	1	INS	30 mA	0,25
WGB-35-TB300	[C] P16121.	35	1	INS	300 mA	0,27
WGB-35-TB300S	[C] P16131.	35	1	SEL	300 mA	0,25

## IDB-4, Type B RCCB



- > Type B protection (loads with AC/DC conversion)
- > 30mA or 300mA
- > 40A or 63A
- > 4 poles

Notable for:  
Direct connection without transformer

Type	Code	In (A)	Poles	Sensitivity	Mounting
IDB-4 4P-40A-30 mA	[*] P17221.	40 A	4	30 mA	DIN rail
IDB-4 4P-40A-300 mA	[*] P17222.	40 A	4	300 mA	DIN rail
IDB-4 4P-63A -30 mA	[*] P17231.	63 A	4	30 mA	DIN rail
IDB-4 4P-63A -300mA	[*] P17232.	63 A	4	300 mA	DIN rail

For three-phase and single-phase networks

## Residual current monitoring

	<b>CBS-2000-AB</b>	<b>CBS-1600-A</b>
Installation type and features		
	●	●
	●	●
	●	●
	●	●
	16	16
	4	-
	0,03 a 3 A	0,03 a 3 A
	0,03 a 3 A	-
	1	1
	1	1
	0,1 a 5 s	0,1 a 5 s
	0,1 a 5 s	-
	WGC	WGC
	WGB	-
	●	●
	6	6

## CBS-1600A, 16 type A residual current channels monitoring

NEW



- › Monitoring in TT, TN-S and IT systems
- › 16 independent channels in 6 DIN modules
- › Color display to show real-time leakage and pre-alarm
- › Configurable sensitivity and delays
- › RS-485 communications (Modbus RTU)
- › Requires WGC external transformers

Notable for:  
16-channel monitoring in a small space

Type	Code	IΔn (A)	N° relays	Pre-alarm relay	N° Input channels	Communi-cations	Power supply	Módulos	Mounting
CBS-1600A	[4] P12B01.	0,03...3 A	2	●	16 (A)	RS-485	230 V ~ (± 15%)	6	DIN rail

Associated with WGC-type residual current transformers

## CBS-2000AB, 20 type A/B residual current channels monitoring

NEW



- › Monitoring in TT, TN-S and IT systems
- › 20 independent channels (16 Type A + 4 Type B) in 6 DIN modules
- › Color display to show real-time leakage and pre-alarm
- › Configurable sensitivity and delays
- › RS-485 communications (Modbus RTU)
- › Requires WGC and WGB external transformers

Notable for:  
20-channel monitoring in a small space

Type	Code	IΔn (A)	N° relays	Pre-alarm relay	N° Input channels	Communi-cations	Power supply	Módulos	Mounting
CBS-2000AB	[4] P12B02.	0,03...3 A	2	●	16 (A) / 4 (B)	RS-485	230 V ~ (± 15%)	6	DIN rail

Associated with type WGC-type residual current transformers for type A channels and WGB-type for type B channels.

## WGC, Residual current transformer



- › Compatible with Type A residual current relays
- › Currents from 63A to 4000A
- › Toroidal protection from 20mm to 500x200mm diameter
- › High immunity to transients
- › Optimal magnetic flux distribution
- › Accessory for DIN rail mounting (PA-TC/WG), depending on model

Notable for:  
Compatible with Type A protection relays

Type	Code	Usefull diam.(mm)	In (A)	Cable (m)	weight (kg)
WGC-20-SC	[*] P10181.	20	63	0,5	0,08
WGC-30-SC	[*] P10182.	30	63	0,5	0,09
WGS-20	[*] P10131.	20	63	-	0,06
WGS-30	[*] P10132.	30	63	-	0,10
WGC-25	[*] P10151.	25	63	-	0,08
WGC-35	[*] P10152.	35	80	-	0,11
WGC-55	[*] P10153.	55	160	-	0,17
WGC-80	[*] P10154.	80	250	-	0,29
WGC-110	[*] P10155.	115	400	-	0,41
WGC-140	[*] P10156.	140	600	-	0,68
WGC-180	[*] P10157.	180	800	-	0,91
WGC-220x105	[*] P10158.	220 x 105	1250	-	3,90
WGC-350x150	[*] P10159.	350 x 150	2000	-	6,80
WGC-500x200	[*] P10160.	500 x 200	4000	-	11,00

## WGB, Residual current transformers for type-B relays



- › Type B protection (loads with AC/DC conversion)
- › Currents from 80A to 630A
- › Toroidal protection from 35mm to 140mm in diameter
- › High immunity to transients
- › Optimal magnetic flux distribution

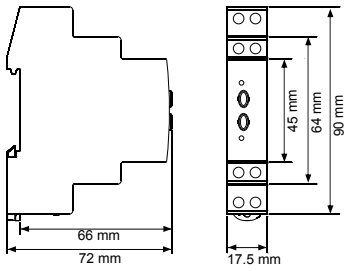
Notable for:  
Ease of interconnection via Ethernet cable

Type	Code	Usefull diam.(mm)	IΔn (A)	In (A)	weight (kg)
WGB-35	[*] P11B52.	35.5	0.03 ... 3 A	80	0,22
WGB-55	[*] P11B53.	55.5	0.03 ... 3 A	160	0,55
WGB-80	[*] P11B54.	80.5	0.03 ... 3 A	250	0,53
WGB-110	[*] P11B55.	110.5	0.03 ... 3 A	400	0,69
WGB-140	[*] P11B56.	140.5	0,1 ... 3 A	630	0,69

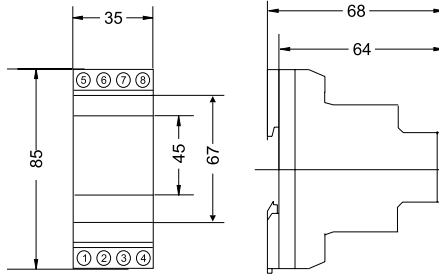
Only for relays type RGU-100B and CBS-400B

**Dimensions**

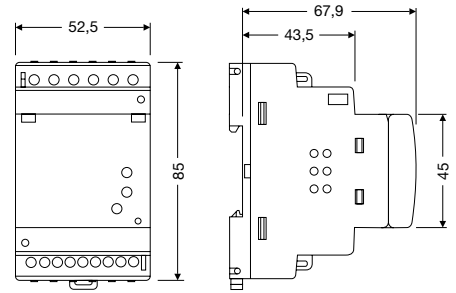
**RG1M**



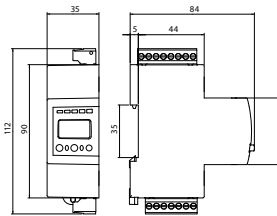
**RGE**



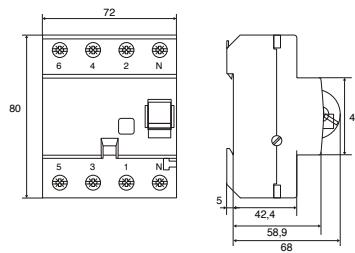
**RGU-10B**



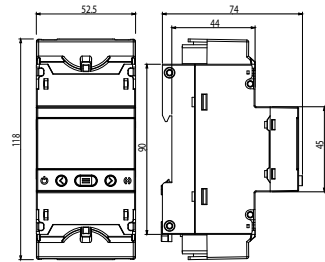
**RGU-2**



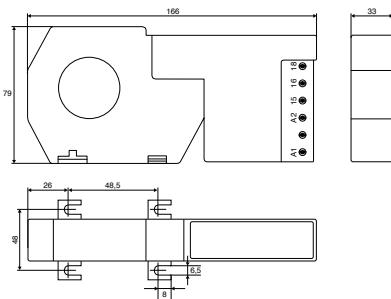
**IDB-4**



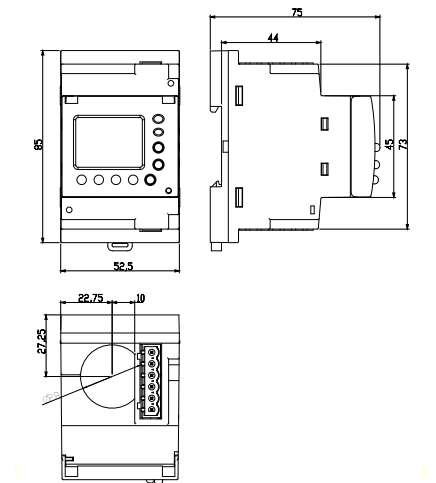
**RGU-10A / RGU-100B / CBS-400B / RGU-110B**



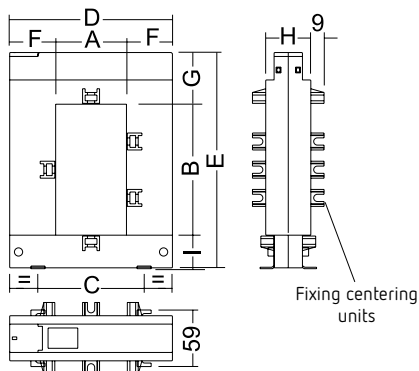
**WGB-35-TB**



**WRU-10**

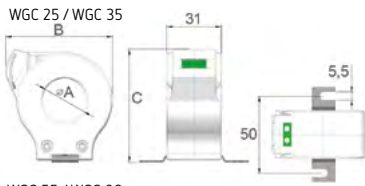


**TP-WGC**

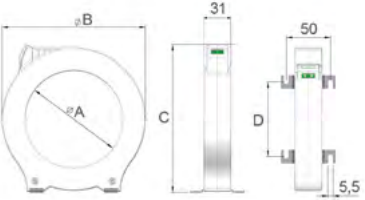


Dimensions (mm)	TP-58	TP-88	TP-812	TP-816
a	50	80	80	80
b	80	80	120	160
c	78	108	108	120
d	114	144	144	184
e	145	145	185	245
f	32	32	32	52
g	32	32	32	47
h	32	32	32	52
i	32	32	32	38

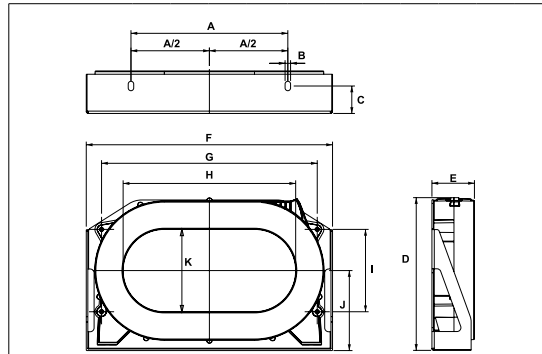
**WGC / WGC-TB**



WGC 55 / WGC 80  
WGC 110 / WGC 140

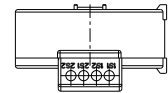
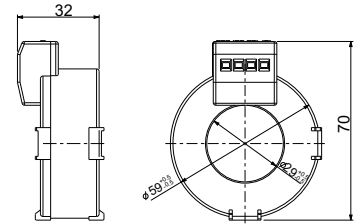
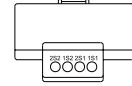
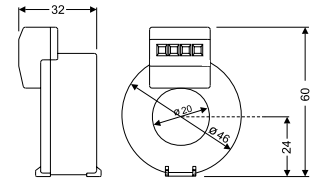


Modelo	A	B	C	D
WGC 25	25	60,5	64	
WGC 35	35	70,5	75,5	
WGC 55	55	92	98	38
WGC 80	80	124,5	130	60
WGC 110	110	163	168	84,5
WGC 140	140	201	206	110
WGC 180	180	252	256	144

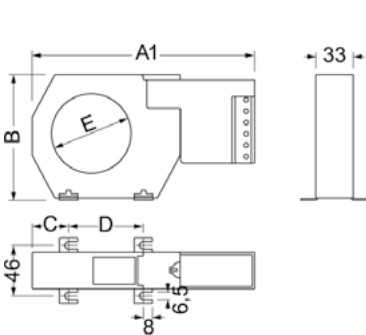


	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
WGC 220x105	200	7	35	195	54,2	314	275	220	105	102	105
WGC 350x150	340	7	30	279	50,2	479	430	350	165	143	150
WGC 500x200	460	7	40	306	64	614	550	500	180	155	200

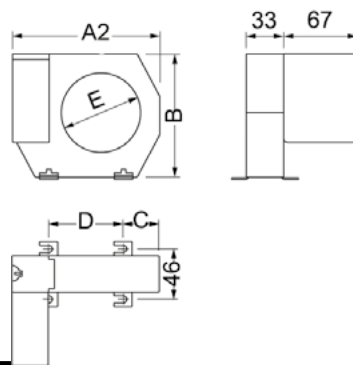
**WGS**



**WGBU**

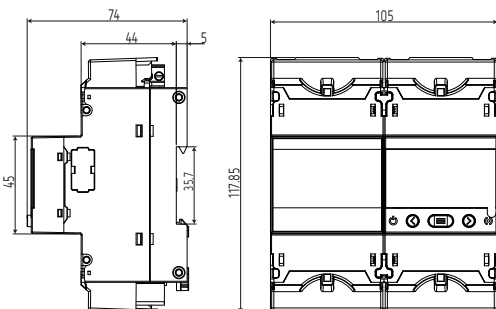


**WGBU-90**



Type	A1	A2	B	C	D	E
WGBU-35 (A1) / WGBU-90-35 (A2)	166	100	79	26	48,5	35
WGBU-70 (A1) / WGBU-90-70 (A2)	196	130	110	332	66	70
WGBU-105 (A1) / WGBU-90-105 (A2)	236	170	146	38	94	105
WGBU-140 (A1) / WGBU-90-140 (A2)	286	220	196	48,5	123	140
WGBU-210 (A1) / WGBU-90-210 (A2)	365	299	284	69	161	210

**CBS-1600A / CBS-2000AB**

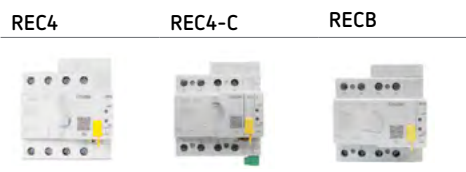


# Self-reclosing overcurrent and Residual current protection

Table of residual current device and circuit breaker devices with automatic reclosing system

RCCBs	REC4, REC4-C, RECB, RECB-C
Residual current relays	WRU-10 RAL, RGU-10 RAL, CBS4-RA
Residual current and circuit breaker protection	RGU-10MT, RECMaXLPD, RECMaXCVM,

Selection table RCCBs



	REC4	REC4-C	RECB
<b>Protection type</b>			
Residual current	●	●	●
<b>Reclosure type</b>			
Residual current	●	●	●
<b>Installation type</b>			
Single phase, three-phase, 3 and 4 wires	●	●	●
<b>Circuit breaker</b>			
breaker (included)	●	●	●
<b>Features / performance</b>			
Status indication	–	●	–
Insulation control	●	●	–
<b>Technical specifications</b>			
Residual current type	A	A	B
Fixed current sensitivity	●	●	●
Fixed delay time	●	●	●
Built-in current transformer	●	●	●
Output status	–		–
Self-reclosing	●	●	●
Module size	3 (2P) 5 (4P)	3 (2P) 5 (4P)	5 (4P)

## Residual current protection and self-reclosing

### REC4, RCCB with self-reclosing system, type A



- > Type A reconnection for insulation for domestic sector: Avoids reconnection while handling the installation.
- > Time-based reconnection for industrial, tertiary and service sectors: Performs up to 3 reconnections to detect if the defect is punctual.
- > Up to 3 automatic reconnections: 3s, 20s and 180s.
- > Self-powered and with integrated motor without external cables
- > 2 or 4 poles
- > 30 mA or 300 mA / 40 or 63 A

Notable for:  
Ensures supply continuity without supervision.

Type	Code	N° relays	Breaking element	In (A)	Poles	Sensitivity	Reclosing mode	Módulos
<b>Domestic</b>								
REC4-2P-40-30	[*] P26A21.	1	built-in	40 A	2	30 mA	Insulation	3
REC4-2P-63-30	[*] P26A31.	1	built-in	63 A	2	30 mA	Insulation	3
<b>Industrial, tertiary</b>								
REC4-2P-40-300	[*] P26A23.	1	built-in	40 A	2	300 mA	Time	3
REC4-2P-63-300	[*] P26A33.	1	built-in	63 A	2	300 mA	Time	3
REC4-4P-40-30	[*] P26F21.	1	built-in	40 A	4	30 mA	Time	5
REC4-4P-40-300	[*] P26F23.	1	built-in	40 A	4	300 mA	Time	5
REC4-4P-63-30	[*] P26F31.	1	built-in	63 A	4	30 mA	Time	5
REC4-4P-63-300	[*] P26F33.	1	built-in	63 A	4	300 mA	Time	5

3 reconnections: 3, 20, 180 s.

### REC4-C, RCCB with self-reclosing system, type A with status output



- > NO contact output to indicate blocking for end of reconnection
- > Type A reconnection for time for industrial, tertiary and service sectors: Performs up to 3 reconnections to detect if the defect is punctual.
- > Up to 3 automatic reconnections: 3s, 20s and 180s.
- > Self-powered and with integrated motor without external cables
- > 2 or 4 poles
- > 30mA or 300mA / 40 or 63A

Notable for:  
Indicates end of automatic reconnections or switch status

Type	Code	N° relays	Breaking element	In (A)	Poles	Sensitivity	Reclosing mode	Módulos
REC4-C 2P 40 30	[*] P27A21.	1	built-in	40 A	2	30 mA	Time	3
REC4-C 2P 40 300	[*] P27A31.	1	built-in	40 A	2	300 mA	Time	3
REC4-C 2P 63 30	[3] P27A23.	1	built-in	63 A	2	30 mA	Time	3
REC4-C 2P 63 300	[3] P27A33.	1	built-in	63 A	2	300 mA	Time	3
REC4-C 4P 40 30	[*] P27F21.	1	built-in	40 A	4	30 mA	Time	5
REC4-C 4P 40 300	[*] P27F31.	1	built-in	40 A	4	300 mA	Time	5
REC4-C 4P 63 30	[3] P27F23.	1	built-in	63 A	4	30 mA	Time	5
REC4-C 4P 63 300	[*] P27F33.	1	built-in	63 A	4	300 mA	Time	5

3 reconnections: 3, 20, 180 s. Consult reference for different modes of operation of the status output.

### RECB, RCCB with self-reclosing system, type B



- > Type B reconnection by time for AC/DC loads
- > Up to 3 automatic reconnections: 3s, 20s and 180s.
- > Self-powered and with integrated motor without external cables
- > 30mA or 300mA / 40 or 63A

Notable for:  
Ensures supply continuity without supervision.

Type	Code	N° relays	Breaking element	In (A)	Poles	Sensitivity	Reclosing mode	Módulos
RECB-4P-40-30	[*] P26G21.	1	built-in	40 A	4	30 mA	Time	5
RECB-4P-40-300	[*] P26G23.	1	built-in	40 A	4	300 mA	Time	5
RECB-4P-63-30	[4] P26G31.	1	built-in	63 A	4	30 mA	Time	5
RECB-4P-63-300	[4] P26G33.	1	built-in	63 A	4	300 mA	Time	5

3 reconnections: 3, 20, 180 s.

## Residual current protection and reclosing system

### Selection table residual current relays

Residual current and reconnection control

WRU-10 RAL



RGU-10 RAL



CBS4-RA



Protection type	WRU-10 RAL	RGU-10 RAL	CBS4-RA
Residual current	●	●	●
<b>Reclosure type</b>			
Residual current	●	●	●
<b>Installation type</b>			
Single phase, three-phase, 3 and 4 wires	●	●	●
<b>Circuit breaker</b>			
Contactors (not included)	●	●	●
<b>Features / performance</b>			
Monitoring	●	●	●
Pre-alarm	●	●	●
Remote control	●	●	●
<b>Technical specifications</b>			
Residual current type	A	A	A
Circuit breaker: contact	●	●	●
Measurement channels	1	1	4
Adjustable current sensitivity	●	●	●
Adjustable delay time	●	●	●
Built-in current transformer (Ø mm)	28 mm	–	–
External current transformer, WGC Ø 20...500x200	–	●	●
Trigger output	●	●	●
Pre-alarm output	●	●	–
Remote control input	●	●	●
Adjustable reclosing time	●	●	●
RS-485 communications	–	ST	ST
Module size	3	3	3

ST - Depending on type

### RGU-10 RAL, Type A ultraimmunized residual current relay with reconnection



- > Type A ultra-immunized relay for street lighting
- > External contactor trip and reconnection
- > Color display to show real-time leakage and configurable tripping sensitivity and delays
- > Inputs/outputs for remote control
- > RS-485 (Modbus RTU) communications depending on model
- > Requires WGC external transformer

Notable for:  
Display and Local/Remote control

Type A ultra-immunised residual current relay, programmable, 3 modules with display and locking status release by reclosing. 230 Vac auxiliary power supply.

Type	Code	IΔn (A)	N° relays	Breaking element	Delay	Communications	Nr. reclosures
RGU-10 RAL	[*] P24622.	0,03 ... 30 A	1	Contactor	0,02...10 s, INS, SEL	-	Programmable
RGU-10C RAL	[*] P24662.	0,03 ... 30 A	1	Contactor	0,02...10 s, INS, SEL	RS-485	Programmable

Requires an residual current transformer, WGC type (not included). The breaking element to be associated must be a contactor not included.  
To encode other parameters, see the table at the end of the section.

### CBS4-RA, Type A ultraimmunized 4 channels residual current relay with reconnection



- > Type A ultra-immunized relay for street lighting
- > 4 independent channels in 3 DIN modules
- > External contactor trip and reconnection
- > Color display to show real-time leakage and tripping
- > Configurable sensitivity and delays
- > Inputs/outputs for remote control
- > RS-485 (Modbus RTU) communications depending on model

Notable for:  
Remote control in the smallest space

4 Type A ultra-immunised residual current relays, programmable, 4 modules with display and locking status release by reclosing. 230 Vac Auxiliary power supply.

Type	Code	IΔn (A)	N° relays	Breaking element	Delay	Communications	Nr. reclosures
CBS-4 RA	[*] P24911.	0,03 ... 30 A	4	Contactor	0,02...10 s, INS, SEL	-	Programmable
CBS-4C-RA	[*] P24912.	0,03 ... 30 A	4	Contactor	0,02...10 s, INS, SEL	RS-485	Programmable

Requires an residual current transformer, WGC type (not included). The breaking element to be associated must be a contactor not included.  
To encode other parameters, see the table at the end of the section.

### WGC, Residual current transformer



- > Compatible with Type A residual current relays
- > Currents from 63A to 4000A
- > Toroidal protection from 20mm to 500x200mm diameter
- > High immunity to transients
- > Optimal magnetic flux distribution
- > Accessory for DIN rail mounting (PA-TC/WG), depending on model

Notable for:  
Compatible with Type A protection relays

Type	Code	Usefull diam.(mm)	In (A)	Cable (m)	weight (kg)
WGC-20-SC	[*] P10181.	20	63	0,5	0,08
WGC-30-SC	[*] P10182.	30	63	0,5	0,09
WGS-20	[*] P10131.	20	63	-	0,06
WGS-30	[*] P10132.	30	63	-	0,10
WGC-25	[*] P10151.	25	63	-	0,08
WGC-35	[*] P10152.	35	80	-	0,11
WGC-55	[*] P10153.	55	160	-	0,17
WGC-80	[*] P10154.	80	250	-	0,29
WGC-110	[*] P10155.	115	400	-	0,41
WGC-140	[*] P10156.	140	600	-	0,68
WGC-180	[*] P10157.	180	800	-	0,91
WGC-220x105	[*] P10158.	220 x 105	1250	-	3,90
WGC-350x150	[*] P10159.	350 x 150	2000	-	6,80
WGC-500x200	[*] P10160.	500 x 200	4000	-	11,00

### WRU-10RAL Type A ultraimmunized residual current relay with reconnection and built-in transformers



- > Type A ultra-immunized relay for street lighting
- > Integrated leakage measurement toroidal
- > External contactor trip and reconnection
- > Color display to show real-time leakage and tripping
- > Configurable sensitivity and delays
- > Inputs/outputs for remote control
- > Blocking of reconnections

Notable for:  
Integrated transformer and remote control

Programmable residual current relay, 3 modules, display with prealarm output and reclosing locking system. 230 Vac Auxiliary power supply

Type	Code	Usefull diam. (mm)	IΔn (A)	N° relays	Breaking element	Delay	Nr. reclosures	Time between reclosures
WRU-10-RAL	[*] P24453.	28	0,03 ... 3 A   0,03 ... 30 A	1	Contactor	0,02...10 s, INS, SEL	Programmable	Programmable
WRU-10-RALO,3-1	[*] P24457.	28	0,3 ... 1 A	1	Contactor	0,02 INS	Programmable	Programmable

## Residual current and circuit breaker protection

### Selection table residual current and circuit breaker protection with reconnection

Residual current protection and reclosure control	WRU-10MT	RGU-10MT	RECMaXLPD	RECMaXCVM	RECMaXMP
					
<b>Circuit breaker protection</b>	RECMaXMP   MT-TSD	RECMaXMP   MT-TSD			
<b>Protection type</b>					
Residual current	●	●	●	●	–
Circuit breaker	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Reclosure type</b>					
Residual current	●	●	●	●	–
Circuit breaker	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Installation type</b>					
Single phase, three-phase, 3 and 4 wires	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Circuit breaker</b>					
Switch (included)	MT-TSD	MT-TSD	●	●	●
<b>Features / performance</b>					
Monitoring	●	●	●	●	–
Remote control	●	●	●	●	●
Power analyzer	–	–	–	●	–
<b>Technical specifications</b>					
Residual current type	A	A	A	A	–
Adjustable current sensitivity	●	●	●	●	–
Adjustable delay time	●	●	●	●	–
Built-in current transformer	28 mm	–	–	–	–
External current transformer, WGC Ø 20...500x200 mm	–	●	●	●	–
Digital output	–	–	–	●	–
Reclosing end output	●	●	●	●	●
Switch status output	●	●	●	●	●
Alarm output	●	●	●	●	●
Reclosing blocked output	–	–	–	●	–
Remote control input	●	●	●	●	●
Self-reclosing	–	–	–	–	●
Adjustable reclosing time	●	●	●	●	–
Communications	–	ST	–	–	–
Module size	7,5 (2P) 9,5 (4P)	7,5 (2P) 9,5 (4P)	4,5 (2P) 6,5 (4P)	5,5 (2P) 7,5 (4P)	4,5 (2P) 6,5 (4P)

## MCB and residual current protection with reclosing

### RECmax-CVM, MCB/RCD and power analyzer with reclosing and transformers included



- › Residual current reconnection and self-reclosing circuit breaker
- › Type A ultra-immunized relay
- › Programmable number and time of reconnections
- › Includes toroidal measurement and protection
- › Plug&play with power analyzer and display
- › Status output and input for remote control
- › Self-powered and with RS-485 communications (Modbus RTU)

Notable for:  
Total protection, measurement and control in the smallest space

Type	Code	In (A)	Communi- cations	Poles	Mó- dules
<b>2 Poles, C Curve</b>					
RECmax-CVM 2P C2-10	[3] P2B111.	10 A	RS-485	2	5.5
RECmax-CVM 2P C2-16	[*] P2B112.	16 A	RS-485	2	5.5
RECmax-CVM 2P C2-20	[3] P2B113.	20 A	RS-485	2	5.5
RECmax-CVM 2P C2-25	[*] P2B114.	25 A	RS-485	2	5.5
RECmax-CVM 2P C2-32	[*] P2B115.	32 A	RS-485	2	5.5
RECmax-CVM 2P C2-40	[3] P2B116.	40 A	RS-485	2	5.5
RECmax-CVM 2P C2-50	[3] P2B117.	50 A	RS-485	2	5.5
RECmax-CVM 2P C2-63	[*] P2B118.	63 A	RS-485	2	5.5
<b>4 Poles, C Curve</b>					
RECmax-CVM 4P C4-10	[3] P2B121.	10 A	RS-485	4	7.5
RECmax-CVM 4P C4-16	[3] P2B122.	16 A	RS-485	4	7.5
RECmax-CVM 4P C4-20	[3] P2B123.	20 A	RS-485	4	7.5
RECmax-CVM 4P C4-25	[*] P2B124.	25 A	RS-485	4	7.5
RECmax-CVM 4P C4-32	[3] P2B125.	32 A	RS-485	4	7.5
RECmax-CVM 4P C4-40	[*] P2B126.	40 A	RS-485	4	7.5
RECmax-CVM 4P C4-50	[3] P2B127.	50 A	RS-485	4	7.5
RECmax-CVM 4P C4-63	[*] P2B128.	63 A	RS-485	4	7.5

Type	Code	In (A)	Communi- cations	Poles	Mó- dules
<b>2 Poles, D Curve</b>					
RECmax-CVM 2P D2-10	[2] P2B131.	10 A	RS-485	2	5.5
RECmax-CVM 2P D2-16	[2] P2B132.	16 A	RS-485	2	5.5
RECmax-CVM 2P D2-20	[2] P2B133.	20 A	RS-485	2	5.5
RECmax-CVM 2P D2-25	[2] P2B134.	25 A	RS-485	2	5.5
RECmax-CVM 2P D2-32	[2] P2B135.	32 A	RS-485	2	5.5
RECmax-CVM 2P D2-40	[2] P2B136.	40 A	RS-485	2	5.5
RECmax-CVM 2P D2-50	[3] P2B137.	50 A	RS-485	2	5.5
<b>4 Poles, D Curve</b>					
RECmax-CVM 4P D4-10	[3] P2B141.	10 A	RS-485	4	7.5
RECmax-CVM 4P D4-16	[2] P2B142.	16 A	RS-485	4	7.5
RECmax-CVM 4P D4-20	[2] P2B143.	20 A	RS-485	4	7.5
RECmax-CVM 4P D4-25	[*] P2B144.	25 A	RS-485	4	7.5
RECmax-CVM 4P D4-32	[2] P2B145.	32 A	RS-485	4	7.5
RECmax-CVM 4P D4-40	[3] P2B146.	40 A	RS-485	4	7.5
RECmax-CVM 4P D4-50	[3] P2B147.	50 A	RS-485	4	7.5

All models feature the WGC20/30-SC residual current transformer and MC-3 or MC-1 measuring transformer with connected terminal. C/D curve circuit breaker with 6 kA cut off power (IEC 60898).

### RECmaxLPD, MCB/RCD with reclosing system



- › Self-resetting residual current reconnection
- › Type A ultra-immunized relay
- › Programmable number and time of reconnections
- › Status output and input for remote control

Notable for:  
MCB/RCD with reclosing system

Type	Code	In (A)	Poles	Módulos
<b>2 Poles, C Curve</b>				
RECmaxLPd-C2-10	[*] P2A111.	10 A	2	4.5
RECmaxLPd-C2-16	[*] P2A112.	16 A	2	4.5
RECmaxLPd-C2-20	[*] P2A113.	20 A	2	4.5
RECmaxLPd-C2-25	[*] P2A114.	25 A	2	4.5
RECmaxLPd-C2-32	[*] P2A115.	32 A	2	4.5
RECmaxLPd-C2-40	[*] P2A116.	40 A	2	4.5
RECmaxLPd-C2-50	[3] P2A117.	50 A	2	4.5
RECmaxLPd-C2-63	[*] P2A118.	63 A	2	4.5
<b>4 Poles, C Curve</b>				
RECmaxLPd-C4-10	[3] P2A121.	10 A	4	6.5
RECmaxLPd-C4-16	[*] P2A122.	16 A	4	6.5
RECmaxLPd-C4-20	[*] P2A123.	20 A	4	6.5
RECmaxLPd-C4-25	[*] P2A124.	25 A	4	6.5
RECmaxLPd-C4-32	[*] P2A125.	32 A	4	6.5
RECmaxLPd-C4-40	[*] P2A126.	40 A	4	6.5
RECmaxLPd-C4-50	[3] P2A127.	50 A	4	6.5
RECmaxLPd-C4-63	[*] P2A128.	63 A	4	6.5

Type	Code	In (A)	Poles	Módulos
<b>2 Poles, D Curve</b>				
RECmaxLPd-D2-10	[1] P2A131.	10 A	2	4.5
RECmaxLPd-D2-16	[1] P2A132.	16 A	2	4.5
RECmaxLPd-D2-20	[1] P2A133.	20 A	2	4.5
RECmaxLPd-D2-25	[1] P2A134.	25 A	2	4.5
RECmaxLPd-D2-32	[1] P2A135.	32 A	2	4.5
RECmaxLPd-D2-40	[*] P2A136.	40 A	2	4.5
RECmaxLPd-D2-50	[*] P2A137.	50 A	2	4.5
<b>4 Poles, D Curve</b>				
RECmaxLPd-D4-10	[1] P2A141.	10 A	4	6.5
RECmaxLPd-D4-16	[1] P2A142.	16 A	4	6.5
RECmaxLPd-D4-25	[*] P2A144.	25 A	4	6.5
RECmaxLPd-D4-32	[1] P2A145.	32 A	4	6.5
RECmaxLPd-D4-40	[1] P2A146.	40 A	4	6.5
RECmaxLPd-D4-50	[*] P2A147.	50 A	4	6.5

WGS-20/30 and WGC-25/35 residual current transformers. C/D curve circuit breaker with 6 kA cut off power (IEC 60898). Consult 10 kA

## RGU-10 MT, Reclosing residual current relay for motorized circuit breakers



- › Reclosing residual current relay via motorized circuit breaker
- › Reconnect up to 63A via RECmaxMP or up to 630A via MT-TSD
- › Type A ultra-immunized relay with remote control
- › Color display to show real-time leakage and tripping
- › Configurable sensitivity and delays
- › RS-485 (Modbus RTU) communications depending on model
- › Requires WGC external transformer

Notable for:  
Residual current reconnection with remote control

Type	Code	IΔn (A)	Breaking element	Delay	Communications	Nr. reclosures	Time between reclosures
RGU-10 MT	[*] P24642.	0,03 ... 30 A	RECmaxMP   MT-TSD	0,02...10 s, INS, SEL	-	Programmable	Programmable
RGU-10C MT	[*] P24652.	0,03 ... 30 A	RECmaxMP   MT-TSD	0,02...10 s, INS, SEL	RS-485	Programmable	Programmable

The delay is cancelled in all relays with a sensitivity adjustment of 0.03 A, IEC 60947-2, annex M  
INS, SEL trip curves, according to IEC 61008-1, for trigger coils with a trip time <0.02 s  
Requires a WGS/WGC residual current transformer (not included).  
To operate with RECmax MP (in<63 A), with MT-TSD (in>63 A)

## WRU-10-MT, Residual current relay with built-in transformer



- › Reclosing residual current relay via motorized circuit breaker
- › Integrated leakage measurement toroidal
- › Reconnect up to 63A via RECmaxMP or up to 630A via MT-TSD
- › Type A ultra-immunized relay with remote control
- › Color display to show real-time leakage and tripping
- › Configurable sensitivity and delays

Notable for:  
Integrated residual current transformer

Type	Code	Usefull diam.(mm)	IΔn (A)	Delay	Nr. reclosures	Time between reclosures
WRU-10-MT	[*] P24275.	28	0,03 ... 30 A	0,02...10 s, INS, SEL	Programmable	Programmable

The delay is cancelled in all relays with a sensitivity adjustment of 0.03 A, IEC 60947-2, annex M

## RECmaxMP, Motorized MCB with reclosing (up to 63 A )



- › Circuit breaker reconnection
- › Status output and input for remote control and remote reconnection
- › For currents up to 63A
- › C or D curve, depending on model

Notable for:  
Resettable circuit breaker by remote control

Type	Code	In (A)	Poles	Módulos	Type	Code	In (A)	Poles	Módulos
<b>2 Poles, C Curve</b>					<b>2 Poles, D Curve</b>				
RECmax MP-C2-10	[3] P27111.	10 A	2	4.5	RECmax MP-D2-10	[C] P27131.	10 A	2	4.5
RECmax MP-C2-16	[3] P27112.	16 A	2	4.5	RECmax MP-D2-16	[C] P27132.	16 A	2	4.5
RECmax MP-C2-20	[3] P27113.	20 A	2	4.5	RECmax MP-D2-20	[1] P27133.	20 A	2	4.5
RECmax MP-C2-25	[*] P27114.	25 A	2	4.5	RECmax MP-D2-25	[1] P27134.	25 A	2	4.5
RECmax MP-C2-32	[*] P27115.	32 A	2	4.5	RECmax MP-D2-32	[1] P27135.	32 A	2	4.5
RECmax MP-C2-40	[*] P27116.	40 A	2	4.5	RECmax MP-D2-40	[C] P27136.	40 A	2	4.5
RECmax MP-C2-50	[3] P27117.	50 A	2	4.5	RECmax MP-D2-50	[C] P27137.	50 A	2	4.5
RECmax MP-C2-63	[3] P27118.	63 A	2	4.5	RECmax MP-D2-63	[C] P27138.	63 A	2	4.5
<b>4 Poles, C Curve</b>					<b>4 Poles, D Curve</b>				
RECmax MP-C4-10	[3] P27121.	10 A	4	6.5	RECmax MP-D4-10	[C] P27141.	10 A	4	6.5
RECmax MP-C4-16	[3] P27122.	16 A	4	6.5	RECmax MP-D4-16	[1] P27142.	16 A	4	6.5
RECmax MP-C4-20	[3] P27123.	20 A	4	6.5	RECmax MP-D4-20	[C] P27143.	20 A	4	6.5
RECmax MP-C4-25	[3] P27124.	25 A	4	6.5	RECmax MP-D4-25	[C] P27144.	25 A	4	6.5
RECmax MP-C4-32	[3] P27125.	32 A	4	6.5	RECmax MP-D4-32	[C] P27145.	32 A	4	6.5
RECmax MP-C4-40	[3] P27126.	40 A	4	6.5	RECmax MP-D4-40	[C] P27146.	40 A	4	6.5
RECmax MP-C4-50	[3] P27127.	50 A	4	6.5	RECmax MP-D4-50	[C] P27147.	50 A	4	6.5
RECmax MP-C4-63	[*] P27128.	63 A	4	6.5					

C/D curve circuit breakers with 6 kA cut off power (IEC 60898). Consult 10 kA

### TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

RGU-10/C RAL / RGU-10/C MT											
P	2	X	X	X	X	0	0	X	X	X	
Code	Internal code							↑	↑	↑	Delivery time
	Standard (230 V <sub>AC</sub> )							0			-
Power supply voltage	110 V <sub>AC</sub> (WRU-10 RAL / MT)							1			2
	24...48 V <sub>AC</sub> / 24...125 V <sub>DC</sub> (RGU-10/C RAL RGU-10/C MT)							4			1
	Certificate UL (Only RGU-10C MT 230 V <sub>AC</sub> )							0	7		2



### MT-TS Motorised circuit-breaker

Type	Code	In (A)	Poles
<b>3 poles</b>			
MT-TS- 80A- 3P	[1] P20H60.	80 A	3
MT-TS- 100A- 3P	[1] P20H61.	100 A	3
MT-TS- 125A- 3P	[1] P20H62.	125 A	3
MT-TS- 160A- 3P	[1] P20H63.	160 A	3
MT-TS- 250A- 3P	[1] P20H64.	250 A	3
MT-TS- 400A- 3P	[1] P20H65.	400 A	3
MT-TS- 630A- 3P	[1] P20H66.	630 A	3

Type	Code	In (A)	Poles
<b>4 poles</b>			
MT-TS- 80A- 4P	[1] P20H70.	80 A	4
MT-TS- 100A- 4P	[1] P20H71.	100 A	4
MT-TS- 125A- 4P	[1] P20H72.	125 A	4
MT-TS- 160A- 4P	[1] P20H73.	160 A	4
MT-TS- 250A- 4P	[1] P20H74.	250 A	4
MT-TS- 400A- 4P	[1] P20H75.	400 A	4
MT-TS- 630A- 4P	[1] P20H76.	630 A	4



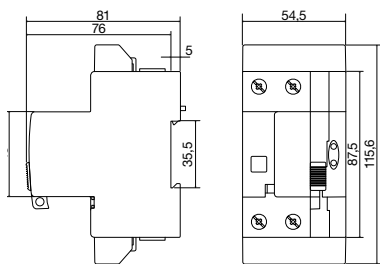
### MT-TSD Motorised circuit-breaker suitable for residual current protection

Type	Code	In (A)	Poles
<b>3 poles</b>			
MT-TSD- 80A- 3P	[1] P20K60.	80 A	3
MT-TSD- 100A- 3P	[1] P20K61.	100 A	3
MT-TSD- 125A- 3P	[1] P20K62.	125 A	3
MT-TSD- 160A- 3P	[1] P20K63.	160 A	3
MT-TSD- 250A- 3P	[1] P20K64.	250 A	3
MT-TSD- 400A- 3P	[1] P20K65.	400 A	3
MT-TSD- 630A- 3P	[1] P20K66.	630 A	3

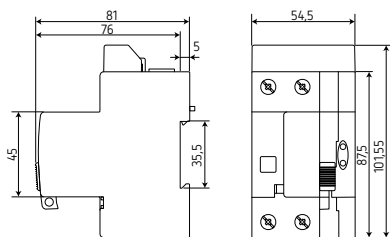
Type	Code	In (A)	Poles
<b>4 poles</b>			
MT-TSD- 80A- 4P	[1] P20K70.	80 A	4
MT-TSD- 100A- 4P	[1] P20K71.	100 A	4
MT-TSD- 125A- 4P	[1] P20K72.	125 A	4
MT-TSD- 160A- 4P	[1] P20K73.	160 A	4
MT-TSD- 250A- 4P	[1] P20K74.	250 A	4
MT-TSD- 400A- 4P	[1] P20K75.	400 A	4
MT-TSD- 630A- 4P	[1] P20K76.	630 A	4

**Dimensiones**

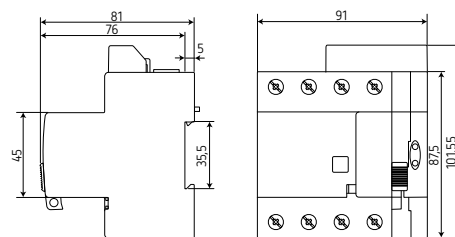
**REC4 2P 30**



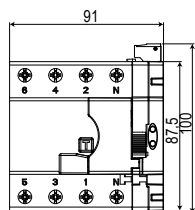
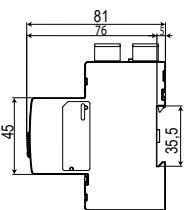
**REC4 2P 300**



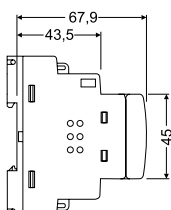
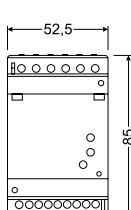
**REC4 4P / RECB**



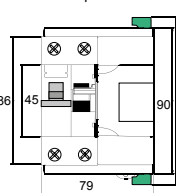
**RECB-C**



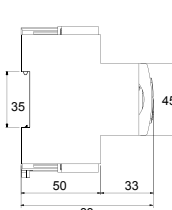
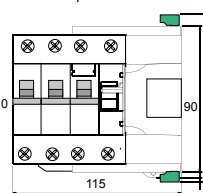
**RGU-10 / CBS-4**



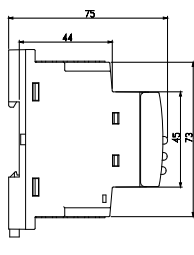
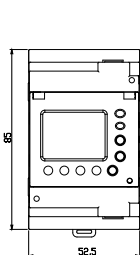
**RECmax**  
2 poles



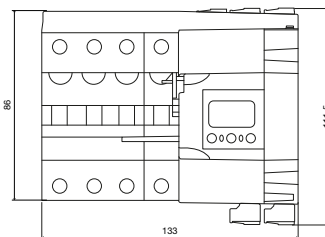
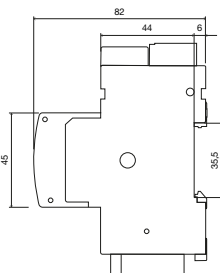
4 poles



**WRU-10**




**RECmax CVM**



# Residual current protection for electric vehicles

Selection table RCCBs

	IDA-EV	REC4-EV	REC4-EV-C	RECB-EV-C
				
<b>Protection type</b>				
Residual current	●	●	●	●
<b>Installation type</b>				
Single phase, three-phase, 3 and 4 wires	●	●	●	●
<b>Circuit breaker</b>				
Switch (included)	●	●	●	●
<b>Features / performance</b>				
Status LEDs	–	●	●	●
Switch status output	–	–	●	●
Remote reclosing input	–	–	●	●
Remote trigger input	–	–	●	●
<b>Technical specifications</b>				
Residual current type	A + 6 mAdc	A + 6 mAdc	A + 6 mAdc	B
Self-powered	●	●	–	–
Auxiliary power supply	–	–	●	●
Fixed current sensitivity	●	●	●	●
Fixed delay time	●	●	●	●
Built-in current transformer	●	●	●	●
Self-reclosing	–	●	–	–
Remote control	–	–	●	●
Module size	4	5	5	5

## Residual current protection for electric vehicles



### IDA-EV, RCCB with 6 mAdc supervision type A



- > Direct type A protection.  
Current trip 6 mA dc.  
residual current sensitivity 30 mA.  
40A or 63A.  
4 poles.

Type	Code	In (A)	Poles	Sensitivity	Mounting
IDA-EV-40-30	[*] P17321.	40 A	4	30 mA + 6 mAdc	DIN rail
IDA-EV-63-30	[*] P17322.	63 A	4	30 mA + 6 mAdc	DIN rail



## Residual current protection and reclosing system for electric vehicles

### REC4-EV, RCCB with supervision and self-reclosing 6mA<sub>dc</sub>, type A



- Type A residual current circuit breaker with monitoring of currents higher than 6 mA in DC
- Time-based reconnection to ensure continuity of EV chargers
- Up to 3 automatic reconnections: 3s, 20s and 180s.
- Self-powered and with integrated motor without external cables
- 40 or 63A and 30mA sensitivity

Notable for:  
Automatic reconnection to ensure continuity in EV chargers

Type	Code	In (A)	Poles	Sensitivity	Reclosing mode	Módulos
REC4-EV-4P-40-30	[4] P26H00.	40 A	4	30 mA	Time	5
REC4-EV-4P-63-30	[4] P26H01.	63 A	4	30 mA	Time	5

3 reconnections: 3, 20, 180 s. Complies with the EN 50557 Standard

### REC4-EV-C, RCCB with supervision and reclosing 6mA<sub>dc</sub>, type A



- Type A residual current circuit breaker with monitoring of currents higher than 6 mA in DC
- Remote control signal actuation mode (non-automatic)
- Requires 12V DC power from the charging point.
- Digital input is available to enable reconnection
- Remote triggering input
- Digital output to signal the status of the switch.
- 40 or 63A and 30mA sensitivity

Notable for:  
Remote control reconnection to ensure continuity in EV chargers

12 VAC auxiliary power supply

Type	Code	In (A)	Poles	Sensitivity	Reclosing mode	Módulos
<b>Self-reclosing RCCB with status output</b>						
REC4-EV-C-4P-40-30	[*] P26L00.	40 A	4	30 mA	remote control	5
REC4-EV-C-4P-63-30	[4] P26L01.	63 A	4	30 mA	remote control	5

3 reconnections: 3, 20, 180 s. Complies with the EN 50557 Standard

### RECB-EV-C, RCCB with reclosing, type B



- Type B residual current circuit breaker for EV chargers
- Remote control signal actuation mode (non-automatic)
- Requires 12V DC power from the charging point.
- Digital input is available to enable reconnection
- Remote triggering input
- Digital output to signal the status of the switch.
- 40 or 63A and 30mA sensitivity

Notable for:  
Remote control reconnection to ensure continuity in EV chargers

12 VAC auxiliary power supply

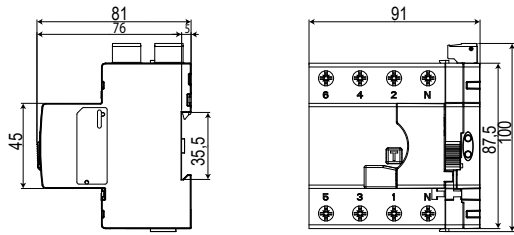
Type	Code	In (A)	Poles	Sensitivity	Reclosing mode	Módulos
<b>Reclosing RCCB with status output</b>						
RECB-EV-C-4P-40-30	[*] P26M00.	40 A	4	30 mA	remote control	5
RECB-EV-C-4P-63-30	[4] P26M10.	63 A	4	30 mA	remote control	5

#### REC4-EV-C

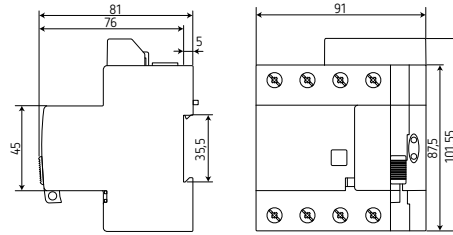
P	2	X	X	X	X	0	0	X
Code		Internal code						Delivery time
Frequency	Standard 50 Hz			0				-
	60 Hz			1				1

## Dimensions

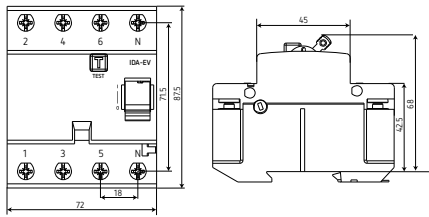
### REC4-EV-C/ RECB-EV-C



### REC4-EV 4P



### IDA-EV



# Protection current transformer

TRP model selection table, according to:

- Primary current intensity
- Maximum wiring diameter
- Assigned VA power
- Assigned accuracy/protection class

	TRP 40	TRP 60	TRP 80	TRP 100	TRP 140	TRP 180
	5P10-5P20	5P10-5P20	5P10-5P20	5P10-5P20	5P10-5P20	5P10-5P20
	Power (VA)					
100/5	5					
150/5	5	2.5				
200/5	10	2.5				
250/5	10	5	5			
300/5	15	5	5			
400/5	20	7.5	7.5			
500/5	25	10	10			
600/5		10	10			
750/5	∅ 40 mm	15	15	5		
800/5		15	15	5		
1 000/5		20	20	7.5	5	
1 200/5			25	10	5	
1 250/5		∅ 60 mm	25	10	5	
1 500/5			30	10	10	5
1 600/5			30	15	10	5
1 800/5			35	15	10	5
2 000/5				15	10	7.5
2 500/5			∅ 80 mm	20	10	10
3 000/5				25	15	10
4 000/5					15	15
5 000/5						15

## TRP, Protection transformers encapsulated in resin

Type	TRP40-5P10			TRP40-5P20			TRP60-5P10			TRP60-5P20		
Usefull diam.(mm)	∅ 40 mm						∅ 60 mm					
Accuracy	5P10			5P20			5P10			5P20		
A	VA	Code	weight (kg)	VA	Code	weight (kg)	VA	Code	weight (kg)	VA	Code	weight (kg)
100	5	[4] P50311.	5,00	5	[4] P50211.	9,30						
150	5	[4] P50312.	5,00	5	[4] P50212.	9,40	2.5	[4] P50321.	2,60	2.5	[4] P50221.	13,30
200	10	[4] P50313.	5,00	10	[4] P50213.	9,40	2.5	[4] P50322.	2,70	2.5	[4] P50222.	13,30
250	10	[4] P50314.	5,00	10	[4] P50214.	9,50	5	[4] P50323.	2,70	5	[4] P50223.	13,30
300	15	[4] P50315.	5,10	15	[4] P50215.	9,60	5	[4] P50324.	2,70	5	[4] P50224.	13,40
400	20	[4] P50316.	5,10	20	[4] P50216.	9,60	7.5	[4] P50325.	2,80	7.5	[4] P50225.	13,50
500	25	[4] P50317.	5,20	25	[4] P50217.	9,80	10	[4] P50326.	2,80	10	[4] P50226.	13,60
600							10	[4] P50327.	2,90	10	[4] P50227.	13,80
750							15	[4] P50328.	3,00	15	[4] P50228.	13,90
1000							20	[4] P50329.	3,20	20	[4] P50229.	13,80

**Protection and Control.** Protection current transformer.

Type	TRP80-5P10			TRP80-5P20			TRP100-5P10			TRP100-5P20		
												
Usefull diam.(mm)	ø 80 mm						ø 100 mm					
Accuracy	5P10			5P20			5P10			5P20		
A	VA	Code	weight (kg)	VA	Code	weight (kg)	VA	Code	weight (kg)	VA	Code	weight (kg)
250	5	[4] P50331.	3,20	5	[4] P50231.	5,90						
300	5	[4] P50332.	3,30	5	[4] P50232.	6,00						
400	7.5	[4] P50333.	3,30	7.5	[4] P50233.	5,60						
500	10	[4] P50334.	3,40	10	[4] P50234.	6,20						
600	10	[4] P50335.	3,50	10	[4] P50235.	6,10						
750							5	[4] P50341.	3,40	5	[4] P50241.	5,60
800	15	[4] P50336.	3,60	15	[4] P50236.	6,00						
1000	20	[4] P50337.	3,70	20	[4] P50237.	6,40	7.5	[4] P50342.	3,40	7.5	[4] P50242.	7,30
1200	25	[4] P50338.	3,80	25	[4] P50238.	6,40	10	[4] P50343.	3,40	10	[4] P50243.	7,00
1500	30	[4] P50339.	4,00	30	[4] P50239.	6,60	10	[4] P50344.	3,60	10	[4] P50244.	7,40
2000							15	[4] P50346.	3,70	15	[4] P50246.	8,20
2500							15	[4] P50347.	3,90	15	[4] P50247.	9,00
3000							20	[4] P50348.	4,56	20	[4] P50248.	7,65

Type	TRP140-5P10			TRP140-5P20			TRP180-5P10			TRP180-5P20		
												
Usefull diam.(mm)	ø 140 mm						ø 180 mm					
Accuracy	5P10			5P20			5P10			5P20		
A	VA	Code	weight (kg)	VA	Code	weight (kg)	VA	Code	weight (kg)	VA	Code	weight (kg)
1000	5	[4] P50351.	3,70	5	[4] P50251.	12,20						
1250	5	[4] P50352.	3,80	5	[4] P50252.	12,30						
1500	10	[4] P50353.	3,90	10	[4] P50253.	12,50	5	[4] P50361.	4,50	5	[4] P50261.	8,10
2000	10	[4] P50354.	5,00	10	[4] P50254.	12,80	7.5	[4] P50362.	4,50	7.5	[4] P50262.	16,10
2500	10	[4] P50355.	4,50	10	[4] P50255.	9,25	10	[4] P50363.	5,00	10	[4] P50263.	16,60
3000	15	[4] P50356.	4,60	15	[4] P50256.	8,00	10	[4] P50364.	5,20	10	[4] P50264.	17,20
4000	15	[4] P50357.	5,20	15	[4] P50257.	8,90	15	[4] P50365.	5,70	15	[4] P50265.	9,70
5000							15	[4] P50366.	6,20	15	[4] P50266.	10,60

**TRP**

P	5	X	X	X	X	0	0	X
Code	Standard (... / 5 A)						0	-
Secondary current	... / 1A						1	5



**TRM, Measure current transformers encapsulated in resin, see section **Measurements and control / Measuring current transformers and shunts****

# Measuring and testing equipments for substations

## GETEST, Step and contact voltage meter



- › Step and contact tension measurements 5... 50A
- Smartphone included
- Complies with High Voltage Regulations

Type	Code	Description	Communications
GETEST 5...50A	[C] P6012300A0000	Indirect earth contact simulator 5 ... 50 A, includes PDA	wireless
Trolley GETEST	[C] P6990A.	Transport trolley GETEST	-
GETEST Probe	[C] P69928.	Measurement electrode	-

Includes the CIRCUTOR laboratory certificate

### TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

P	6	X	X	X	X	0	0	X	
Code						Internal Code		↑	Delivery time
Certificate						ENAC calibration certificate		E	C



# Power factor correction and harmonic filtering

## Power factor regulators

computer C Wi-Fi, Power factor controller with communications.....	113
computer SMART III, Three-phase Power factor controllers. Regulation, measurement, leakage control and communications.....	113
computer PV12, Reactive energy regulator for photovoltaic applications.....	113
SmartLink-VAR, RS-485 to Ethernet/WiFi converter for connecting batteries with Computer Smart to the VAR system.....	113
VAR_Scout, Cloud-Scout software.....	114
Fast power factor regulator (static switching).....	114
computer SMART III-Fast, Power factor controllers for static switching.....	114

## Low voltage power capacitors

CLZ-FP HD 50Hz, Three-phase tubular power capacitor (Heavy Duty range).....	115
RD Fast discharging resistors.....	116
CLZ-FP HD 50Hz, Three-phase tubular power capacitor (Heavy Duty range).....	116
CMC B, CMC-B contactors.....	116
ELEB 116	
CSB coils 116	
IR Current limiting impedances.....	116
CLZ-FP HD 60Hz, Three-phase tubular power capacitor (Heavy Duty range).....	117
CLZ-FP HD 60Hz, Three-phase tubular power capacitor (Heavy Duty range).....	118
CSB Power capacitors for LV.....	119
CFB, Power capacitors for detuned filters, type P=7% (f <sub>res</sub> =189 Hz).....	119
RZ-RBZ, Reactors III for detuned filters.....	120
RZ-RBZ-60Hz, Reactors III for detuned filters, 60 Hz.....	120
CFB-6B, Power capacitors for harmonics filters with static switching operation of the FRE series.....	121
REZ-RBEZ, Reactors III for detuned static filters for FRE static switching bank.....	121
Basic fixed compensation.....	122
CLP, Power capacitor with miniature circuit breaker, 50 Hz.....	122
CSB-F, Power capacitors with fuse protection, 50 Hz.....	122
CSB-M, Power capacitors with miniature circuit breaker protection, 50 Hz.....	122
Advanced fixed compensation.....	123
CCF, CSB capacitor with contactor and fuses, 50 Hz.....	123
CPA, Fixed capacitors with automatic 50-Hz switch protection.....	123
OPTIM FRF, Fixed capacitors with detuned reactor of P = 7% (f <sub>res</sub> =189 Hz), 50 Hz.....	124
OPTIM FRM, Fixed capacitors with detuned reactor of P = 7% (f <sub>res</sub> =189 Hz), 50 Hz.....	124

## Low voltage capacitor banks

Table: Selection of the OPTIM.....	126
OPTIM P&P, Automatic capacitor banks, 12,5 to 1600 kvar, 50 Hz.....	127
Table: selection capacitor banks with rejection filters, Type P=7% (f <sub>res</sub> =189 Hz), 50 Hz.....	128
OPTIM FR P&P, Automatic capacitor banks with detuned filters (contactors switching), type P=7% (f <sub>res</sub> =189 Hz), 50 Hz.....	129
OPTIM-SVGm, Hybrid var compensators.....	131
OPTIM-SVGm-60Hz, Hybrid var compensators, 60 Hz.....	131
SVGm, Static Var Generator with multilevel technology, 50 / 60 Hz.....	132
OPTIM EMK, Automatic capacitor banks with static contactor, 50 Hz.....	133
CPC3, Zero-crossing control board (for EMF / EMB modules).....	133
EMB-2PH, Three-phase static switching units for 3-terminal capacitors.....	133
Table: Selection of Static automatic capacitor banks with rejection filters.....	134
OPTIM FRE, Automatic capacitor banks with rejection filters (static contactor), 50 Hz.....	134
OPTIM FRE 60Hz, Automatic capacitor banks with rejection filters (static contactor), 60 Hz.....	135

## Harmonic filters

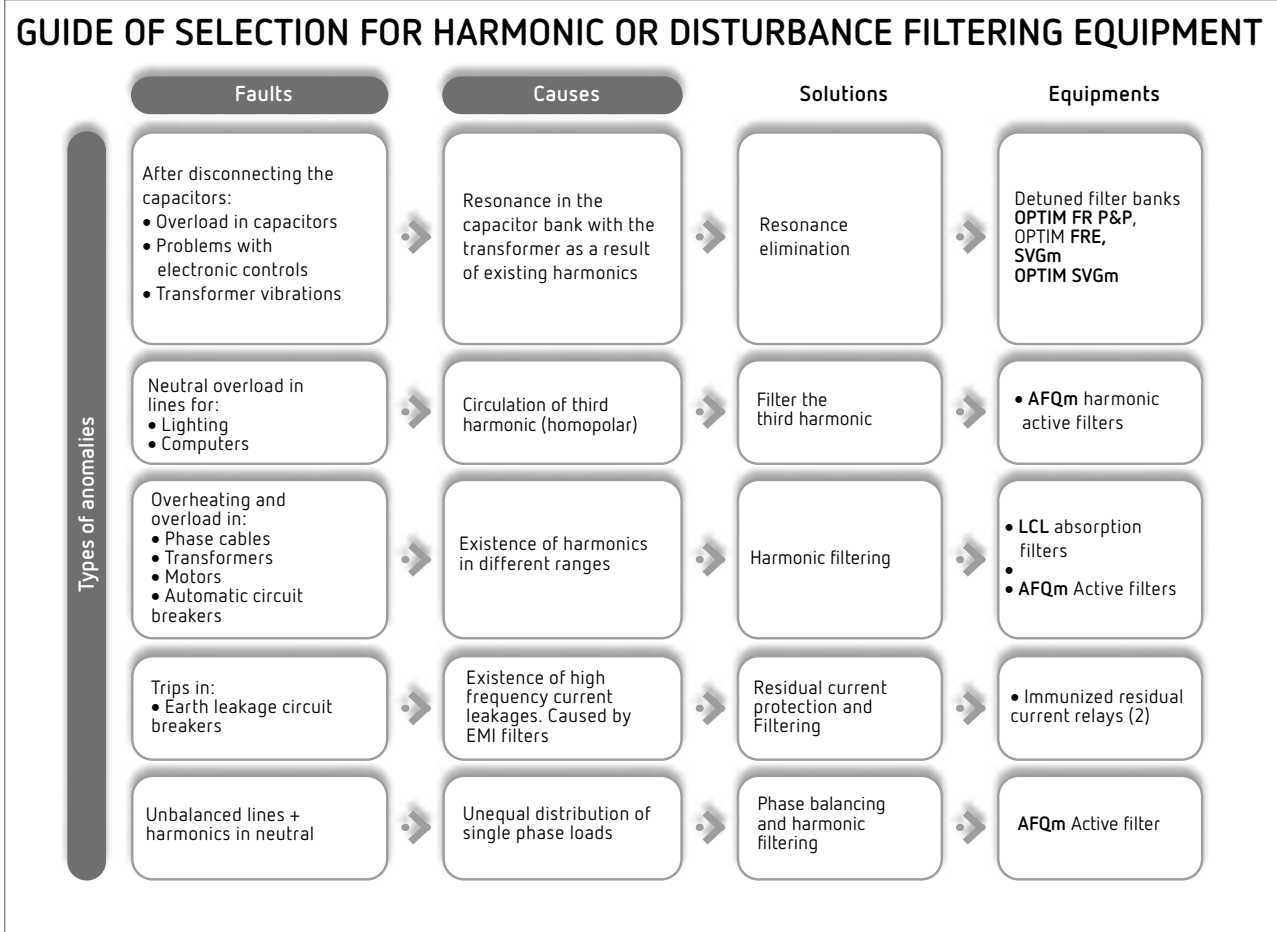
AFQs, Active multifunction filter.....	139
AFQm, Active multifunction filter, 50 / 60 Hz.....	139
LRZ / LRBZ, Filter reactors for power converters (network side), 50 Hz.....	140
LCL, Harmonic filters for power converters.....	140

## Capacitor and MV accessories

CHV-T, Three-phase MV power capacitors.....	143
CHV-M, Single-phase MV power capacitors (indoor and outdoor use).....	144
LVC, Three-phase contactor for MV capacitors.....	145
RMV, Choke reactors for MV capacitor banks.....	145
MV Automatic capacitor banks.....	146

Table: Selection of the reactive energy compensation unit

				Page	
Multiple loads	Slow variations	Without harmonics	OPTIM P&P	127	
		With harmonics	SVGm	Immunity to harmonics	132
			OPTIM FR P&P	Elimination of resonances	129
		Quick variations	Without harmonics	OPTIM EMK	133
	OPTIM SVGm			Immunity to harmonics	131
	With harmonics		SVGm	Immunity to harmonics	132
			OPTIM FRE	Elimination of resonances	134
	Fixed individual compensation	without harmonics	Fuse protection	CSB-F	Transformers
Fuse protection and contactor			CCF	Medium and high-power motors	123
Miniature circuit breaker protection			CSB-M	Medium-power transformers	122
Miniature circuit breaker protection and contactor			CLP-C	Low-power motors	122
Circuit breaker protection			CPA	High power transformers	123
With harmonics		Fuse protection	OPTIM FRF	Elimination of resonances	124
		Circuit breaker protection	OPTIM FRM	Elimination of resonances	124



# Power factor regulators

## computer C Wi-Fi, Power factor controller with communications



- > Single-phase measurement
- > Plug&Play programming system with phase selection function
- > Measurement and Display by Display and through Wi-Fi connectivity of up to 27 electrical variables
- > Up to 10 alarms configurable per display or relay

Type	Code	Power supply	Measurement Range (V)	Input current	Switching unit	Nr steps	Alarm relay	Size (mm) width x height x depth
computer C6 Wi-Fi	[*] R14831.	400 Vac	400	... / 5A	Contactor	6	●	144x144x54.85
computer C6 Wi-Fi	[*] R148310020000	230 Vac	230	... / 5A	Contactor	6	●	144x144x54.85
computer C12 Wi-Fi	[*] R14842.	400 Vac	400	... / 5A	Contactor	12	●	144x144x54.85
computer C12 Wi-Fi	[*] R148420020000	230 Vac	230	... / 5A	Contactor	12	●	144x144x54.85

Compatible with Anti Reactive Surveillance System - VAR. Programming via the MyConfig app.

## computer SMART III, Three-phase Power factor controllers. Regulation, measurement, leakage control and communications



- > Control for capacitor banks with contactor operation from 6 to 14 steps
- > Commissioning with Plug&Play system
- > Measured with one or three current transformers (analogous to a company meter)
- > Built-in advanced network analyzer and up to 14 configurable alarms
- > Measurement of leakage current for battery disconnection.
- > Anti-resonance system and fixed-pitch configuration
- > RS-485 (Modbus RTU) communications and connectable to cloud software VAR\_Scout via SLVAR converter.

Notable for:  
Measure analogous to tax counter with Plug&Play system

Type	Code	Power supply	Measurement Range (V)	Input current	Switching unit	IΔn	Nr steps	Alarm relay	Communications	Size (mm) width x height x depth
computer SMART III 6	[*] R13851.	100...520 Vac	20...300	.../5A   .../1A	Contactor	yes	6	●	RS-485	144x144x71
computer SMART III 12	[*] R13862.	100...520 Vac	20...300	.../5A   .../1A	Contactor	yes	12	●	RS-485	144x144x71
computer SMART III 14	[*] R13864.	100...400 Vac	20...300	.../5A   .../1A	Contactor	yes	14	●	RS-485	144x144x71

## computer PV12, Reactive energy regulator for photovoltaic applications



- > Capacitor bank control with contactor operation for installations with photovoltaic panels
- > Allows currents from up to three different power sources to be added using single-phase readings taken in the same phase
- > Commissioning with Plug&Play system
- > Built-in advanced network analyzer and up to 14 configurable alarms
- > Measurement of leakage current for battery disconnection.
- > RS-485 (Modbus RTU) communications and connectable to cloud software VAR\_Scout via SLVAR converter.

Type	Code	Power supply	Measurement Range (V)	Input current	Switching unit	IΔn	Nr steps	Alarm relay	Communications	Size (mm) width x height x depth
Computer PV 12	[*] R13882.	100...520 Vac	20...300	.../5A	Contactor	yes	12	●	RS-485	144x144x71



## SmartLink-VAR, RS-485 to Ethernet/WiFi converter for connecting batteries with Computer Smart to the VAR system

Type	Code	Description
SmartLink-VAR	[*] R1LVAR.	RS-485 to Ethernet/Wi-Fi converter to connect the batteries with Computer Smart to the VAR system

## VAR\_Scout, Cloud-Scout software

NEW



- › Power factor monitoring to control performance in real time.
- › Alerts and notifications about anomalous behavior.
- › Automatic reports and diagnostics of preventive maintenance
- › View and monitor capacitor bank status from anywhere.
- › Multi-site monitoring and open API to connect data with external systems.

Notable for:  
Monitor capacitor banks from our cloud platform

### Cloud-Scout Electrical monitoring and auditing software

Type	Code	Description
VAR_Scout	[*] W10340.	Module for battery performance and power factor monitoring
VAR SIM VPN EU - Single	[*] W10341.	VAR module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, European coverage
VAR SIM VPN WW - Single	[*] W10342.	VAR module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, worldwide coverage

The prices of the modules are for an annual subscription per connected device. Compatible devices: computer C Wi-Fi, computer SMART III connected to the SmartLink-VAR converter.

## Fast power factor regulator (static switching)

### computer SMART III-Fast, Power factor controllers for static switching



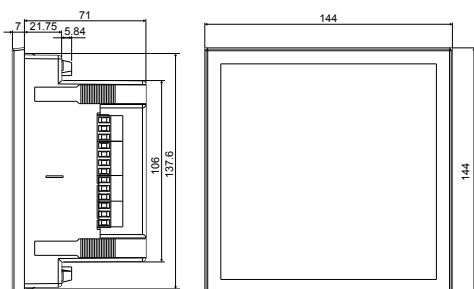
- › Control for capacitor banks with static operation from 6 to 12 steps
- › Commissioning with Plug&Play system
- › Measured with one or three current transformers (analogous to a company meter)
- › Built-in advanced network analyzer and up to 14 configurable alarms
- › Measurement of leakage current for battery disconnection.
- › Anti-resonance system and fixed-pitch configuration
- › RS-485 (Modbus RTU) communications and connectable to cloud software VAR\_Scout via SLVAR converter.

Notable for:  
Measure analogous to tax counter with Plug&Play system

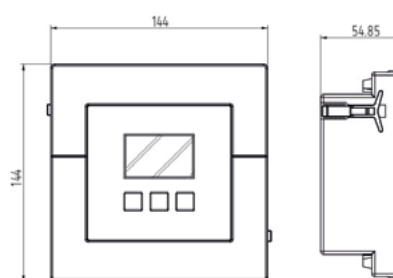
Type	Code	Power supply	Measurement Range (V)	Input current	Switching unit	IΔn	Nr steps	Alarm relay	Communications	Size (mm) width x height x depth
computer SMART III F6-12Vdc	[4] R13953.	100...520 Vac	100...520	.../5A   .../1A	EMB-2PH	yes	6	●	RS-485	144x144x71
computer SMART III F12-12Vdc	[*] R13964.	100...520 Vac	100...520	.../5A   .../1A	EMB-2PH	yes	12	●	RS-485	144x144x71
computer SMART III Fast 6	[*] R13951.	100...520 Vac	100...520	.../5A   .../1A	EMF / EMB	yes	6	●	RS-485	144x144x71
computer SMART III Fast 12	[*] R13962.	100...520 Vac	100...520	.../5A   .../1A	EMF / EMB	yes	12	●	RS-485	144x144x71

## Dimensions

### computer Smart III / computer SMART III fast



### computer C Wi-Fi



# Low voltage power capacitors

## CLZ-FP HD 50Hz, Three-phase tubular power capacitor (Heavy Duty range)



- More than 180,000 hours of service life.
- High temperature resistance from -50°C to +65°C.
- Up to 2x In of maximum current
- Overpressure membrane for disconnection in case of incident
- Low losses for higher efficiency (0.4W/kvar)

Notable for:  
Designed for maximum durability

### CLZ-FPT - Capacitors with Faston terminal / CLZ-FP - Capacitors with terminal block

Type	Code	220 V kvar	230 V kvar	Hz	dia.x height (mm)	weight (kg)	Terminal
<b>Terminal block, Un = 3 x 230 V / 50 Hz</b>							
CLZ-FP-23/5-HD	[C] R2H516.	4.6	5	50	85 x 175	0,81	A
CLZ-FP-23/6,25-HD	[C] R2H517.	5.7	6.25	50	85 x 245	0,95	A
CLZ-FP-23/7,5-HD	[C] R2H518.	6.8	7.5	50	85 x 245	1,07	A
CLZ-FP-23/10-HD	[*] R2H51B.	9.15	10	50	100 x 245	1,38	A
CLZ-FP-23/12,5-HD	[*] R2H51D.	11.4	12.5	50	100 x 245	1,60	A
CLZ-FP-23/15-HD	[C] R2H51E.	13.75	15	50	116 x 245	1,94	B
Type	Code	400 V kvar	440 V kvar	Hz	dia.x height (mm)	weight (kg)	Terminal
<b>Faston terminal, Un = 3 x 440 V / 50 Hz</b>							
CLZ-FPT-44/1,25-HD	[*] R2H541.	1	1.25	50	63,5 x 98	0,36	F
CLZ-FPT-44/2,5-HD	[*] R2H542.	2	2.5	50	63,5 x 127	0,53	F
CLZ-FPT-44/3-HD	[*] R2H543.	2.5	3	50	63,5 x 127	0,46	F
CLZ-FPT-44/3,75-HD	[*] R2H544.	3	3.75	50	63,5 x 127	0,47	F
CLZ-FPT-44/5-HD	[*] R2H546.	4	5	50	63,5 x 175	0,62	F
CLZ-FPT-44/6,25-HD	[*] R2H547.	5	6.25	50	63,5 x 175	0,62	F
CLZ-FPT-44/7,5-HD	[*] R2H848.	6.25	7.5	50	63,5 x 202	0,71	F
<b>Terminal block, Un = 3 x 440 V / 50 Hz</b>							
CLZ-FP-44/10-HD	[*] R2H54B.	8	10	50	85 x 245	0,90	A
CLZ-FP-44/12,5-HD	[*] R2H54D.	10	12.5	50	85 x 245	1,01	A
CLZ-FP-44/15-HD	[*] R2H54E.	12.5	15	50	85 x 245	1,09	A
CLZ-FP-44/18,2-HD	[3] R2H54G.	15	18.2	50	100 x 245	1,38	A
CLZ-FP-44/20-HD	[*] R2H54J.	16	20	50	100 x 245	1,46	A
CLZ-FP-44/25-HD	[*] R2H54L.	20	25	50	100 x 245	1,69	B
CLZ-FP-44/30-HD	[*] R2H54N.	25	30	50	116 x 245	1,99	B
CLZ-FP-44/40-HD	[3] R2H54R.	32	40	50	136 x 261	5,00	B
CLZ-FP-44/50-HD	[*] R2H54S.	40	50	50	136 x 355	5,18	C
Type	Code	440 V kvar	460 V kvar	Hz	dia.x height (mm)	weight (kg)	Terminal
<b>Faston terminal, Un = 3 x 460 V / 50 Hz</b>							
CLZ-FPT-46/6,25-HD	[*] R2H857.	5.7	6.25	50	63,5 x 202	0,71	F
<b>Terminal block, Un = 3 x 460 V / 50 Hz</b>							
CLZ-FP-46/12,5-HD	[*] R2H55D.	11.4	12.5	50	85 x 245	1,10	A
CLZ-FP-46/15-HD	[*] R2H55E.	13.7	15	50	85 x 245	1,27	A
CLZ-FP-46/19-HD	[*] R2H55H.	17.4	19	50	100 x 245	1,53	A
CLZ-FP-46/25-HD	[*] R2H55L.	22.9	25	50	116 x 245	2,03	B
CLZ-FP-46/30-HD	[*] R2H55N.	27.4	30	50	136 x 220	2,45	B
CLZ-FP-46/33.3-HD	[*] R2H55P.	30.5	33.3	50	136 x 261	2,69	B
Type	Code	460 V kvar	480 V kvar	Hz	dia.x height (mm)	weight (kg)	Terminal
<b>Terminal block, Un = 3 x 480 V / 50 Hz</b>							
CLZ-FP-48/10-HD	[3] R2H56B.	9.2	10	50	85 x 245	0,93	A
CLZ-FP-48/12,5-HD	[3] R2H56D.	11.5	12.5	50	85 x 245	1,07	A
CLZ-FP-48/15-HD	[3] R2H56E.	13.8	15	50	85 x 245	1,18	A
CLZ-FP-48/25-HD	[3] R2H56L.	23	25	50	116 x 245	1,90	B
CLZ-FP-48/28,2-HD	[3] R2H56M.	26	28.2	50	116 x 245	2,40	B
CLZ-FP-48/30-HD	[3] R2H56N.	27.6	30	50	116 x 245	2,15	B
CLZ-FP-48/40-HD	[3] R2H56R.	36.75	40	50	136 x 261	2,90	B



## CLZ-FP HD 50Hz, Three-phase tubular power capacitor (Heavy Duty range)

CLZ-FPT - Capacitors with Faston terminal / CLZ-FP - Capacitors with terminal block

Type	Code	500 V kvar	525 V kvar	Hz	dia.x height (mm)	weight (kg)	Terminal
<b>Faston terminal, Un = 3 x 525 V / 50 Hz</b>							
CLZ-FPT-52/5-HD	[C] R2H876.	4.5	5	50	63,5 x 175	0,61	F
<b>Terminal block, Un = 3 x 525 V / 50 Hz</b>							
CLZ-FP-52/8-HD	[3] R2H579.	7.25	8	50	85 x 175	0,86	A
CLZ-FP-52/10-HD	[3] R2H57B.	9.1	10	50	85 x 245	0,99	A
CLZ-FP-52/12,5-HD	[3] R2H57D.	11.3	12.5	50	85 x 245	1,13	A
CLZ-FP-52/15-HD	[*] R2H57E.	13.6	15	50	85 x 245	1,20	A
CLZ-FP-52/20-HD	[*] R2H57J.	18.15	20	50	100 x 245	1,62	A
CLZ-FP-52/25-HD	[*] R2H57L.	22.7	25	50	116 x 245	1,63	B
CLZ-FP-52/30-HD	[*] R2H57N.	27.2	30	50	116 x 245	2,18	B
CLZ-FP-52/40-HD	[*] R2H57R.	36.3	40	50	136 x 261	2,80	B
CLZ-FP-52/50-HD	[*] R2H57S.	45.4	50	50	136 x 355	5,24	C

Type	Code	660 V kvar	690 V kvar	Hz	dia.x height (mm)	weight (kg)	Terminal
<b>Terminal block, Un = 3 x 690 V / 50 Hz</b>							
CLZ-FP-69/7,5-HD	[3] R2H598.	6.9	7.5	50	85 x 175	1,00	A
CLZ-FP-69/10-HD	[3] R2H59B.	9.15	10	50	85 x 245	1,00	A
CLZ-FP-69/12,5-HD	[3] R2H59D.	11.4	12.5	50	85 x 245	1,10	A
CLZ-FP-69/15-HD	[3] R2H59E.	13.7	15	50	85 x 245	1,20	A
CLZ-FP-69/20-HD	[3] R2H59J.	18.3	20	50	100 x 245	1,70	A
CLZ-FP-69/25-HD	[*] R2H59L.	22.9	25	50	116 x 245	1,90	B
CLZ-FP-69/30-HD	[3] R2H59N.	27.5	30	50	136 x 220	2,70	B
CLZ-FP-69/40-HD	[3] R2H59R.	36.6	40	50	136 x 355	5,00	C
CLZ-FP-69/50-HD	[3] R2H59S.	45.75	50	50	136 x 401	5,00	C



## CMC B, CMC-B contactors

Type	Code	220-240V kvar	400-440-480 V kvar	500-550 V kvar	660-690 V kvar	Hz	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>Maximum operating power (Kvar)</b>								
CMC 7.5 B	[*] R281A5.	5	7.5	9	11	50 / 60	44.8x72.2x71	0,28
CMC 12 B	[*] R281A6.	6.7	12.5	15	18	50 / 60	44.8x72.2x107.9	0,32
CMC 20 B	[*] R281A4.	11	20	24	30	50 / 60	54.8x72.2x107.9	0,38
CMC 32 B	[*] R281A8.	14	25	30	35	50 / 60	54.6x80x121.4	0,47
CMC 40 B	[*] R281A1.	20	30	35	40	50 / 60	54.8x80x124.5	0,60
CMC 75 B	[*] R281A9.	29	50	60	70	50 / 60	64.6x120x150	1,00
CMC 85 B	[*] R281A3.	32	60	70	80	50 / 60	64.6x120x150	0,85
CMC 150 D	[*] R281AH.	45	80	100	115	50 / 60	90x179x192	2,20

## RD Fast discharging resistors

Type	Code	Impedance (Ω)	Dissipated power (w)
RD-60 2X1000	[*] R3Z220.	2 x 1000	10
RD-100 2X1000	[*] R3Z230.	2 x 1000	15



## IR Current limiting impedances

Type	Code	Cable section (mm2)
IR-6	[*] R3Z310.	6
IR-10	[2] R3Z320.	10
IR-25	[*] R3Z330.	25
IR-50	[*] R3Z350.	50



## ELEB CSB coils

Type	Code	Use voltage (V)	μF
ELEB10100PCA	[4] R213A8.	230	100
ELEB10150PCA	[4] R213AE.	230	150
ELEB14069PCA	[4] R2139H.	400/440/690(*)	69
ELEB14082PCA	[4] R2139R.	400/440/690(*)	82
ELEB18027PCA	[4] R2137T.	460	27.4

Type	Code	Use voltage (V)	μF
ELEB18035PCA	[4] R2137A.	460	35
ELEB18050PCA	[4] R2137P.	460	50
ELEB20038PCA	[4] R2138G.	480/525/550	38.4

(\*) Wye (star) connection

### CLZ-FP HD 60Hz, Three-phase tubular power capacitor (Heavy Duty range)



CLZ-FPT - Capacitors with Faston terminal / CLZ-FP - Capacitors with with terminal block

Type	Code	230 V kvar	240 V kvar	Hz	dia.x height (mm)	weight (kg)	Terminal
<b>Faston terminal, Un = 3 x 240 V / 60 Hz</b>							
CLZ-FPT-24/2,5-60Hz-HD	[*] R2H622.	2.3	2.5	60	63,5 x 127	0,57	F

<b>Terminal block, Un = 3 x 240 V / 60 Hz</b>							
CLZ-FP-24/5-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H626.	4.6	5	60	85 x 175	0,85	A
CLZ-FP-24/6,25-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H627.	5.75	6.25	60	85 x 175	0,84	A
CLZ-FP-24/7,5-60Hz-HD	[*] R2H628.	6.9	7.5	60	85 x 245	0,96	A
CLZ-FP-24/10-60Hz-HD	[*] R2H62B.	9.2	10	60	85 x 245	1,06	A
CLZ-FP-24/12,5-60Hz-HD	[*] R2H62D.	11.5	12.5	60	85 x 245	1,25	A
CLZ-FP-24/15-60Hz-HD	[*] R2H62E.	13.8	15	60	100 x 245	1,51	A

Type	Code	400 V kvar	440 V kvar	Hz	dia.x height (mm)	weight (kg)	Terminal
<b>Faston terminal, Un = 3 x 440 V / 60 Hz</b>							
CLZ-FPT-44/1,25-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H641.	1	1.25	60	63,5 x 98	0,37	F
CLZ-FPT-44/2,5-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H642.	2.1	2.5	60	63,5 x 127	0,44	F
CLZ-FPT-44/5-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H646.	4.15	5	60	63,5 x 127	1,20	F

<b>Terminal block, Un = 3 x 440 V / 60 Hz</b>							
CLZ-FP-44/6,25-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H647.	5.2	6.25	60	85 x 175	0,67	A
CLZ-FP-44/7,5-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H648.	6.2	7.5	60	85 x 175	0,75	A
CLZ-FP-44/10-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H64B.	8.3	10	60	85 x 175	0,87	A
CLZ-FP-44/12,5-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H64D.	10.3	12.5	60	85 x 245	0,90	A
CLZ-FP-44/15-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H64E.	12.4	15	60	85 x 245	0,98	A
CLZ-FP-44/20-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H64J.	16.5	20	60	85 x 245	1,14	A
CLZ-FP-44/25-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H64L.	20.7	25	60	100 x 245	1,46	A
CLZ-FP-44/30-60Hz-HD	[*] R2H64N.	24.8	30	60	116 x 245	1,78	B
CLZ-FP-44/40-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H64R.	33.1	40	60	136 x 220	2,38	B
CLZ-FP-44/50-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H64S.	41.3	50	60	136 x 355	5,10	C

Type	Code	460 V kvar	480 V kvar	Hz	dia.x height (mm)	weight (kg)	Terminal
<b>Faston terminal, Un = 3 x 480 V / 60 Hz</b>							
CLZ-FPT-48/2,5-60Hz-HD	[C] R2H762.	2.3	2.5	60	63,5 x 127	0,47	F
CLZ-FPT-48/6,25-60Hz-HD	[C] R2H767.	5.75	6.25	60	63,5 x 175	0,90	F
CLZ-FPT-48/7,5-60Hz-HD	[C] R2H768.	6.9	7.5	60	63,5 x 175	0,61	F

<b>Terminal block, Un = 3 x 480 V / 60 Hz</b>							
CLZ-FP-48/10-60Hz-HD	[*] R2H66B.	9.2	10	60	85 x 175	0,85	A
CLZ-FP-48/12,5-60Hz-HD	[*] R2H66D.	11.5	12.5	60	85 x 245	0,97	A
CLZ-FP-48/15-60Hz-HD	[*] R2H66E.	13.8	15	60	85 x 245	1,07	A
CLZ-FP-48/20-60Hz-HD	[*] R2H66J.	18.4	20	60	100 x 245	1,32	A
CLZ-FP-48/25-60Hz-HD	[*] R2H66L.	23	25	60	100 x 245	1,57	B
CLZ-FP-48/30-60Hz-HD	[*] R2H66N.	27.6	30	60	116 x 245	1,86	B
CLZ-FP-48/40-60Hz-HD	[*] R2H66R.	36.75	40	60	136 x 220	2,43	B
CLZ-FP-48/50-60Hz-HD	[*] R2H66S.	46	50	60	136 x 355	5,00	C

Type	Code	480 V kvar	525 V kvar	Hz	dia.x height (mm)	weight (kg)	Terminal
<b>Faston terminal, Un = 3 x 525 V / 60 Hz</b>							
CLZ-FPT-52/2,5-60Hz-HD	[C] R2H772.	2.1	2.5	60	63,5 x 127	0,45	F
CLZ-FPT-52/5-60Hz-HD	[C] R2H776.	4.2	5	60	63,5 x 175	3,00	F
CLZ-FPT-52/7,5-60Hz-HD	[C] R2H778.	6.25	7.5	60	63,5 x 202	0,33	F

<b>Terminal block, Un = 3 x 525 V / 60 Hz</b>							
CLZ-FP-52/8,5-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H67A.	7.1	8.5	60	85 x 175	0,85	A
CLZ-FP-52/10-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H67B.	8.4	10	60	85 x 175	0,91	A
CLZ-FP-52/11,5-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H67C.	9.6	11.5	60	85 x 245	0,97	A
CLZ-FP-52/12,5-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H67D.	10.5	12.5	60	85 x 245	0,99	A
CLZ-FP-52/15-60Hz-HD	[*] R2H67E.	12.5	15	60	85 x 245	1,11	A
CLZ-FP-52/17-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H67I.	14.2	17	60	85 x 245	1,17	A
CLZ-FP-52/20-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H67J.	16.7	20	60	100 x 245	1,45	A
CLZ-FP-52/22,5-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H67K.	18.8	22.5	60	100 x 245	1,50	A
CLZ-FP-52/25-60Hz-HD	[*] R2H67L.	20.9	25	60	100 x 245	1,66	A
CLZ-FP-52/30-60Hz-HD	[*] R2H67N.	25	30	60	116 x 245	1,95	B
CLZ-FP-52/34-60Hz-HD	[*] R2H67P.	28.4	34	60	116 x 245	2,13	B
CLZ-FP-52/40-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H67R.	33.4	40	60	136 x 261	5,00	B



## CLZ-FP HD 60Hz, Three-phase tubular power capacitor (Heavy Duty range)

CLZ-FPT - Capacitors with Faston terminal / CLZ-FP - Capacitors with with terminal block

Type	Code	600 V kvar	Hz	dia.x height (mm)	weight (kg)	Terminal
<b>Faston terminal, Un = 3 x 600 V / 60 Hz</b>						
CLZ-FPT-60/5-60Hz-HD	[C] R2H786.	5	60	63,5 x 175	1,20	F
CLZ-FPT-60/7,5-60Hz-HD	[C] R2H788.	7.5	60	63,5 x 175	1,20	F
<b>Terminal block, Un = 3 x 600 V / 60 Hz</b>						
CLZ-FP-60/10-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H68A.	10	60	85 x 175	1,50	A
CLZ-FP-60/12,5-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H68B.	12.5	60	85 x 245	1,50	A
CLZ-FP-60/15-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H68E.	15	60	85 x 245	1,30	A
CLZ-FP-60/17,5-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H68I.	17.5	60	85 x 245	1,25	A
CLZ-FP-60/20-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H68J.	20	60	100 x 245	1,60	A
CLZ-FP-60/21-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H68K.	21	60	100 x 245	1,60	A
CLZ-FP-60/25-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H68L.	25	60	100 x 245	1,60	A
CLZ-FP-60/30-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H68N.	30	60	116 x 245	2,10	B
CLZ-FP-60/34,5-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H68P.	34.5	60	136 x 261	3,00	B

Type	Code	660 V kvar	690 V kvar	Hz	dia.x height (mm)	weight (kg)	Terminal
<b>Terminal block, Un = 3 x 690 V / 60 Hz</b>							
CLZ-FP-69/10-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H69B.	9.15	10	60	85 x 245	1,50	A
CLZ-FP-69/12,5-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H69D.	11.4	12.5	60	85 x 245	1,50	A
CLZ-FP-69/15-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H69E.	13.7	15	60	85 x 245	1,40	A
CLZ-FP-69/20-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H69J.	18.3	20	60	100 x 245	2,00	A
CLZ-FP-69/25-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H69L.	22.9	25	60	116 x 245	1,76	B
CLZ-FP-69/30-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H69N.	27.5	30	60	116 x 245	2,50	B
CLZ-FP-69/40-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H69R.	36.6	40	60	136 x 220	3,00	B
CLZ-FP-69/50-60Hz-HD	[3] R2H69S.	45.75	50	60	136 x 355	5,00	C



### CSB Power capacitors for LV

Type	Code	kvar 50 Hz	kvar 60 Hz	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>230 Vac</b>					
CSB-23/10	[*] R2321C.	10	12.5	359x330x120	2,00
CSB-23/12,5	[2] R2321D.	12.5	15	360x330x120	3,30
CSB-23/15	[*] R2321E.	15	17.5	360x330x120	6,00
CSB-23/20	[*] R2321F.	20	25	360x330x120	2,00
CSB-23/25	[2] R2321G.	25	30	360x330x120	7,50
CSB-23/30	[2] R2321H.	30	35	360x330x120	8,00
CSB-23/40	[*] R2321J.	40	50	360x520x120	11,00
CSB-23/50	[*] R2321K.	50	60	360x520x120	5,50
<b>400 Vac</b>					
CSB-40/15	[*] R2323E.	15	17.5	360x330x120	5,76
CSB-40/20	[*] R2323F.	20	25	360x330x120	6,01
CSB-40/25	[*] R2323G.	25	30	360x330x120	5,68
CSB-40/30	[*] R2323H.	30	35	360x330x120	6,70
CSB-40/40	[*] R2323J.	40	50	360x330x120	7,70
CSB-40/50	[*] R2323K.	50	60	360x330x120	7,60
CSB-40/60	[*] R2323L.	60	70	360x520x120	10,80
CSB-40/80	[*] R2323Q.	80	95	360x520x120	12,85
CSB-40/100	[*] R2323R.	100	120	360x520x120	13,50
<b>440 Vac</b>					
CSB-44/15	[*] R2324E.	15	17.5	360x330x120	4,70
CSB-44/20	[*] R2324F.	20	25	360x330x120	4,90
CSB-44/25	[2] R2324G.	25	30	360x330x120	5,90
CSB-44/30	[*] R2324H.	30	35	360x330x120	6,00
CSB-44/40	[*] R2324J.	40	50	360x330x120	6,90
CSB-44/50	[*] R2324K.	50	60	360x330x120	7,90
CSB-44/60	[*] R2324L.	60	70	360x330x120	7,30
CSB-44/80	[*] R2324Q.	80	95	360x520x120	10,00
CSB-44/100	[*] R2324R.	100	120	360x520x120	12,00
<b>460 Vac</b>					
CSB-46/15	[2] R2325E.	15	17.5	360x330x120	5,20
CSB-46/20	[*] R2325F.	20	25	360x330x120	5,50
CSB-46/25	[2] R2325G.	25	30	360x330x120	6,40
CSB-46/30	[*] R2325H.	30	35	360x330x120	0,42
CSB-46/40	[*] R2325J.	40	50	360x330x120	7,60
CSB-46/50	[*] R2325K.	50	60	360x520x120	14,00
CSB-46/60	[*] R2325L.	60	70	360x520x120	11,40
CSB-46/80	[*] R2325Q.	80	95	360x520x120	11,00
CSB-46/100	[*] R2325R.	100	120	360x610x120	16,00



### CFB, Power capacitors for detuned filters, type P=7% (fres=189 Hz)

Type	Code	400 V kvar	440 V kvar	690 V kvar	For reactor	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>CFB 460</b>							
CFB-46/6	[2] R2415A.	5	6.25	-	RZ-6,25-460	360x330x120	3,30
CFB-46/12,5	[2] R2415D.	10	12.5	-	RZ-10-400	360x330x120	5,20
CFB-46/15	[2] R2415E.	12.5	15	-	RZ-12,5-400	360x330x120	3,90
CFB-46/19	[2] R2415F.	15	18.5	-	RZ-15-400	360x330x120	8,50
CFB-46/25	[*] R2415G.	20	25	-	RBZ-20-400	360x330x120	6,50
CFB-46/30	[*] R2415H.	25	30	-	RBZ-25-400	360x330x120	7,00
CFB-46/37	[*] R2415J.	30	40	-	RBZ-30-400	360x330x120	7,50
CFB-46/50	[*] R2415K.	40	50	-	RBZ-40-400	360x520x120	10,50
CFB-46/62	[*] R2415L.	50	60	-	RBZ-50-400	360x520x120	11,00
CFB-46/74	[*] R2415P.	60	75	-	RBZ-60-400	360x520x120	12,90
CFB-46/100	[*] R2415R.	80	100	-	RBZ-80-400	360x610x120	12,00
<b>CFB 790</b>							
CFB-79/6	[2] R241DA.	-	-	5	REZ-5-400	360x330x120	2,60
CFB-79/12,5	[2] R241DD.	-	-	10	REZ-10-400	360x330x120	2,60
CFB-79/19	[2] R241DF.	-	-	15	REZ-15-400	360x330x120	3,30
CFB-79/25	[2] R241DG.	-	-	20	REZ-20-400	360x330x120	5,50
CFB-79/30	[2] R241DH.	-	-	25	REZ-25-400	360x330x120	7,50
CFB-79/37	[2] R241DI.	-	-	30	REZ-30-400	360x330x120	7,00
CFB-79/50	[2] R241DK.	-	-	40	REZ-40-400	360x520x120	5,50
CFB-79/62	[2] R241DL.	-	-	50	RBEZ-50-400	360x520x120	5,50
CFB-79/74	[2] R241DP.	-	-	60	RBEZ-60-400	360x520x120	13,10
CFB-79/100	[*] R241DR.	-	-	80	RBEZ-80-400	360x610x120	15,00



### RZ-RBZ, Reactors III for detuned filters

Type	Code	400 V kvar	Hz	For capacitor	In (A)	L(mH)	Losses (W)	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>400 Vac, 50 Hz, f resonance = 189 Hz / p= 7%</b>									
RZ-5-400	[*] P73110.	5	50	CLZ-FP-46/6,25	7,2	7.66	26	155x165x92	4,00
RZ-6,25-400	[C] P73112.	6.25	50	CLZ-FP-52/10	9	6.1	33	180x190x100	6,00
RZ-10-400	[*] P73115.	10	50	CLZ-FP-46/12,5	15	3.83	52	180x190x100	7,50
RZ-12,5-400	[*] P73117.	12.5	50	CLZ-FP-46/15	18	3.05	57	180x192x110	9,00
RZ-15-400	[*] P73120.	15	50	CLZ-FP-46/19	22	2.55	59	180x190x110	8,00
RBZ-20-400	[*] P73125.	20	50	CLZ-FP-46/25	29	1.91	79	235x165x125	12,00
RBZ-25-400	[*] P73130.	25	50	CLZ-FP-46/30	36	1.53	93	235x165x125	12,80
RBZ-30-400	[*] P73135.	30	50	2 x CLZ-FP-46/19	43	1.27	124	255x200x125	16,50
RBZ-40-400	[*] P73140.	40	50	2 x CLZ-FP-46/25	58	0.95	149	255x200x125	17,80
RBZ-50-400	[*] P73145.	50	50	2 x CLZ-FP-46/30	72	0.76	189	255x220x145	23,00
RBZ-60-400	[*] P73150.	60	50	3 x CLZ-FP-46/25	87	0.63	210	255x240x145	27,20
RBZ-80-400	[*] P73155.	80	50	3 x CLZ-FP-46/33,3	115	0.48	241	305x255x155	33,00
<b>400 Vac, 50 Hz, f resonance = 134 Hz / p= 14%</b>									
RZ-5-400-14%	[C] P731100000300	5	50	CLZ-FP-52/7,5-HD   CFB-52/7,5	7,2	16.31	62	180x195x100	10,00
RZ-10-400-14%	[C] P731150000300	10	50	CLZ-FP-52/15-HD   CFB-52/15	15	8.15	91	250x245x130	16,00
RZ-12,5-400-14%	[C] P731170000300	12.5	50	CLZ-FP-52/20-HD   CFB-52/19	18	6.52	130	250x245x130	16,75
RZ-15-400-14%	[C] P731200000300	15	50	CLZ-FP-52/25-HD   CFB-52/23	22	5.43	130	250x245x145	20,00
RZ-20-400-14%	[C] P731250000300	20	50	CLZ-FP-52/30-HD   CFB-52/30	29	4.07	150	250x245x145	21,00
RBZ-30-400-14%	[C] P731350000300	30	50	CLZ-FP-52/25-HD + CLZ-FP-52/20-HD   CFB-52/46	43	2.71	191	300x255x155	16,50
RBZ-40-400-14%	[C] P731400000300	40	50	2 x CLZ-FP-52/30-HD   CFB-52/60,5	58	2.03	267	345x255x155	40,00
RBZ-50-400-14%	[C] P731450000300	50	50	3 x CLZ-FP-52/25-HD   CFB-52/76	72	1.63	341	345x275x175	46,15
RBZ-60-400-14%	[C] P731500000300	60	50	3 x CLZ-FP-52/30-HD   CFB-52/91	87	1.35	421	375x275x185	61,00



### RZ-RBZ-60Hz, Reactors III for detuned filters, 60 Hz

Type	Code	480 V kvar	Hz	For capacitor	In (A)	L(mH)	weight (kg)
<b>480 Vac, 60 Hz, f resonance = 227 Hz / p= 7%</b>							
RZ-7,5-480-60 Hz-7%	[C] P731130017000	7.5	60	CLZ-FP-52/8,5-60Hz-HD	9	6.12	4,00
RZ-10-480-60Hz-7%	[C] P731150017000	10	60	CLZ-FP-52/11,5-60Hz-HD	12	4.58	5,00
RZ-12,5-480-60 Hz-7%	[C] P731170017000	12.5	60	CLZ-FP-52/15-60Hz-HD	14	3.66	0,00
RZ-15-480-60 Hz-7%	[C] P731200017000	15	60	CLZ-FP-52/17-60Hz-HD	18	3.06	7,20
RBZ-20-480-60Hz-7%	[C] P731250017000	20	60	CLZ-FP-52/22,5-60Hz-HD	24	2.29	15,00
RBZ-25-480-60 Hz-7%	[C] P731300017000	25	60	CLZ-FP-52/30-60Hz-HD	30	1.83	17,65
RBZ-30-480-60 Hz-7%	[C] P731350017000	30	60	CLZ-FP-52/34-60Hz-HD	36	1.53	17,30
RBZ-40-480-60Hz-7%	[C] P731400017000	40	60	2 x CLZ-FP-52/22,5-60Hz-HD	48	1.15	0,00
RBZ-50-480-60 Hz-7%	[C] P731450017000	50	60	2 x CLZ-FP-52/30 -60Hz-HD	60	0.92	22,50
RBZ-60-480-60 Hz-7%	[C] P731500017000	60	60	2 x CLZ-FP-52/34-60Hz-HD	72	0.76	23,00
RBZ-80-480-60Hz-7%	[C] P731550017000	80	60	3 x CLZ-FP-52/30-60Hz-HD	96	0.58	32,00
<b>480 Vac, 60 Hz, f resonance = 160 Hz / p= 14%</b>							
RZ-12,5-480-60Hz-14%	[C] P731170017300	12.5	60	CLZ-FP-60/17,5-60Hz-HD	14	7.81	16,00
RZ-15-480-60Hz-14%	[C] P731200017300	15	60	CLZ-FP-60/21-60Hz-HD	18	6.52	12,00
RBZ-25-480-60Hz-14%	[C] P731300017300	25	60	CLZ-FP-60/34,5-60Hz-HD	30	3.91	16,05
RBZ-30-480-60Hz-14%	[C] P731350017300	30	60	2 x CLZ-FP-60/21-60Hz-HD	36	3.26	18,00
RBZ-50-480-60Hz-14%	[C] P731450017300	50	60	2 x CLZ-FP-60/34,5-60Hz-HD	60	1.95	32,00

TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

RZ, RBZ		P	7	X	X	X	X	0	0	X	X	X
Code	Internal code									0	1	C
Frequency	Standard (50 Hz)									0		=
	60 Hz									1		C
Voltage	Standard (400 V <sub>c.a.</sub> )									0		-
	230 V <sub>c.a.</sub>									1		C
	Other voltages									C		C
Factor P %	Standard (7 %)									0		-
	5,67 %									4		C
	8,7 %									6		C
	14 %									3		C



**CFB-6B**, Power capacitors for harmonics filters with static switching operation of the FRE series  
Capacitors with 6 terminals for CPCb boards. f resonance = 189 Hz

Type	Code	400 V kvar	440 V kvar	For reactor	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>400 Vac</b>						
CFB-46/6-6B	[2] R2425A.	5	6.25	REZ-5-400	360x330x120	3,30
CFB-46/12,5-6B	[2] R2425D.	10	12.5	REZ-10-400	360x330x120	3,90
CFB-46/25-6B	[*] R2425G.	20	25	REZ-20-400	360x330x120	7,10
CFB-46/37-6B	[2] R2425J.	30	40	REZ-30-400	360x330x120	7,10
CFB-46/50-6B	[*] R2425K.	40	50	REZ-40-400	360x520x120	10,70
CFB-46/62-6B	[2] R2425L.	50	60	RBEZ-50-400	360x520x120	20,00
CFB-46/74-6B	[2] R2425P.	60	75	RBEZ-60-400	360x520x120	13,00
CFB-46/100-6B	[*] R2425R.	80	100	RBEZ-80-400	360x610x120	16,30



**REZ-RBEZ**, Reactors III for detuned static filters for FRE static switching bank  
For capacitors with 6 terminals

Type	Code	400 V kvar	Hz	For capacitor	In (A)	L(mH)	Losses (W)	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>400 V, 50 Hz, f resonance = 189 Hz / p= 7%</b>									
REZ-5-400	[4] P73210.	5	50	CFB-46/6-6B	5 A	23.67	63	90x155x150	4,00
REZ-10-400	[4] P73215.	10	50	CFB-46/12,5-6B	9 A	11.27	69	110x195x180	7,00
REZ-15-400	[4] P73220.	15	50	CFB-46/19-6B	13 A	7.5	70	120x195x180	9,00
REZ-20-400	[4] P73225.	20	50	CFB-46/25-6B	17 A	5.68	91	130x245x250	15,00
REZ-25-400	[4] P73230.	25	50	CFB-46/30-6B	21 A	4.68	110	130x245x250	16,00
REZ-30-400	[4] P73235.	30	50	CFB-46/37-6B	26 A	3.84	109	130x245x250	20,00
RBEZ-40-400	[4] P73240.	40	50	CFB-46/50-6B	35 A	2.84	179	180x235x300	25,00
RBEZ-50-400	[4] P73245.	50	50	CFB-46/62-6B	42 A	2.29	189	180x235x300	30,00
RBEZ-60-400	[4] P73250.	60	50	CFB-46/74-6B	51 A	1.89	252	180x235x300	30,00
RBEZ-80-400	[4] P73255.	80	50	CFB-46/100-6B	68 A	1.42	263	195x255x345	40,00

Supplement selection table to adapt CSB / CFB capacitor height to a capacitor bank equipped with CS / CF capacitors

CS / CF Capacitor TO REPLACE		CSB / CFB capacitor			
Total capacitor height (box + terminals) (mm)	Height box capacitor (mm)	Total height of capacitor (box+terminals) (mm)	Capacitor box height (mm)		
390	330	330	270	SP-60	[*] R2ZZZ1
610	550	520	460	SP-90	[*] R2ZZZ2
760	700	610	550	SP-150	[*] R2ZZZ3

TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

REZ, RBEZ

P	7	X	X	X	X	0	0	X	X	X
Code								↑	↑	↑
Frequency	Standard (50 Hz)							0		=
	60 Hz							1		C
Voltage	Standard (400 V <sub>c.a.</sub> )							0		-
	230 V <sub>c.a.</sub>							1		C
	Other voltages							C		C
Factor P %	Standard (7 %)							0		-
	5,67 %							4		C
	8,7 %							6		C
	14 %							3		C

## Basic fixed compensation

## CLP, Power capacitor with miniature circuit breaker, 50 Hz



› Cylindrical capacitor for low voltage Circuit breaker protection Icu=6kA

Type	Code	440 V kvar	Hz	In (A)	Cut off power	IP	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>440 Vac / 50Hz</b>								
CLP-C-44/3	[C] R22575.	3	50	3.94	6 kA	20	215x490x147	1,20
CLP-C-44/5	[C] R22578.	5	50	6.57	6 kA	20	215x490x147	1,20
CLP-C-44/6,25	[C] R22579.	6.25	50	8.21	6 kA	20	215x490x147	1,20
CLP-C-44/7,5	[C] R2257A.	7.5	50	9.85	6 kA	20	215x490x147	1,20
CLP-C-44/10	[C] R2257C.	10	50	13	6 kA	20	215x490x147	1,20
CLP-C-44/12,5	[C] R2257D.	12.5	50	16	6 kA	20	215x490x147	1,20
CLP-C-44/15	[C] R2257E.	15	50	20	6 kA	20	215x490x147	5,00
CLP-C-44/20	[C] R2257F.	20	50	26	6 kA	20	215x490x147	5,00
CLP-C-44/25	[C] R2257G.	25	50	33	6 kA	20	215x490x147	1,20

## CSB-F, Power capacitors with fuse protection, 50 Hz.



› Prismatic capacitor for low voltage  
Capacitor protection by means of APR / NH-00 fuses Icu=120 kA

Type	Code	400 V kvar	440 V kvar	Cut off power	Fuses (A)	Cable section (mm2)	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>440 V, 50 Hz</b>								
CSB-F-5-440	[2] R23958.	4	5	120 kA	16	6	140x381x280	5,50
CSB-F-12,5-440	[2] R2395D.	10	12.5	120 kA	35	6	140x381x280	2,00
CSB-F-15-440	[2] R2395E.	12.5	15	120 kA	50	6	140x381x280	2,00
CSB-F-20-440	[2] R2395F.	17	20	120 kA	50	10	140x381x280	5,50
CSB-F-25-440	[2] R2395G.	21	25	120 kA	50	10	140x381x280	2,00
CSB-F-30-440	[2] R2395H.	25	30	120 kA	80	16	140x381x280	0,42
CSB-F-37,5-440	[2] R2395J.	31	37.5	120 kA	100	25	140x381x280	5,50
CSB-F-50-440	[2] R2395K.	42	50	120 kA	125	25	140x381x280	10,00
CSB-F-60-440	[2] R2395L.	50	60	120 kA	160	35	140x571x280	10,00
CSB-F-75-440	[2] R2395P.	63	75	120 kA	160	50	140x571x280	5,00

## CSB-M, Power capacitors with miniature circuit breaker protection, 50 Hz



› Prismatic capacitor for low voltage  
Condenser protection by circuit breaker Icu= 10kA

Type	Code	400 V kvar	440 V kvar	Cut off power	Aut.Switch (A)	Cable section (mm2)	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>440 Vac, 50 Hz</b>								
CSB-M-5-440	[2] R23948.	4	5	6 kA	10	6	140x381x280	5,50
CSB-M-7,5-440	[2] R2394A.	6	7.5	6 kA	16	6	140x381x280	5,50
CSB-M-10-440	[2] R2394C.	8	10	6 kA	20	6	140x381x280	6,00
CSB-M-12,5-440	[2] R2394D.	10	12.5	6 kA	25	6	140x381x280	5,50
CSB-M-15-440	[2] R2394E.	12.5	15	6 kA	32	6	140x381x280	5,30
CSB-M-20-440	[*] R2394F.	17	20	6 kA	40	10	140x381x280	0,23
CSB-M-25-440	[*] R2394G.	21	25	6 kA	50	10	140x381x280	7,00
CSB-M-30-440	[*] R2394H.	25	30	6 kA	63	16	140x381x280	7,00
CSB-M-37,5-440	[*] R2394J.	31	37.5	10 kA	80	25	140x381x280	7,90
CSB-M-50-440	[*] R2394K.	42	50	10 kA	100	25	140x381x280	9,00
CSB-M-60-440	[*] R2394L.	50	60	10 kA	125	35	140x571x280	11,00
CSB-M-75-440	[*] R2394M.	66	75	10 kA	160	50	140x571x280	2,50

## Advanced fixed compensation

### CCF, CSB capacitor with contactor and fuses, 50 Hz



- Prismatic capacitor for low voltage
- Contactor with fast discharge resistor
- Protection by fuses NH-00/ Icu= 120 kA

Type	Code	400 V kvar	440 V kvar	In (A)	Cut off power	Fuses (A)	Cable section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>440 V / 50 Hz</b>									
CCF-12,5-440	[2] R3SA21.	10	12.5	16	120 kA	35	6	360x814x196	12,00
CCF-15-440	[2] R3SA31.	12.5	15	20	120 kA	35	10	360x814x196	12,00
CCF-20-440	[2] R3SA41.	17	20	26	120 kA	50	10	360x814x196	14,00
CCF-25-440	[2] R3SA51.	21	25	33	120 kA	63	10	360x814x196	15,00
CCF-30-440	[2] R3SA61.	25	30	39	120 kA	80	16	360x814x196	15,00
CCF-37,5-440	[2] R3SA81.	31	37.5	49	120 kA	80	25	360x814x196	17,00
CCF-50-440	[2] R3SA91.	42	50	66	120 kA	125	35	360x814x196	21,00
CCF-60-440	[2] R3SAA1.	50	60	79	120 kA	160	50	360x1004x196	22,00
CCF-75-440	[2] R3SAB1.	63	75	99	120 kA	160	50	360x1004x196	24,00
CCF-100-440	[2] R3SAD1.	80	100	131	120 kA	160	70	360x1004x196	29,00

### CPA, Fixed capacitors with automatic 50-Hz switch protection



- Prismatic capacitor for low voltage
- Capacitor protection by means of circuit breaker Icu= 50 kA

Type	Code	400 V kvar	440 V kvar	Cut off power	Aut.Switch (A)	Cable section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
CPA-15-440	[2] R24A3D.	12.5	15	50 kA	63	16	360x814x196	10,00
CPA-25-440	[2] R24A3H.	21	25	50 kA	63	16	360x814x196	16,00
CPA-37,5-440	[2] R24A3G.	31	37.5	50 kA	80	25	360x814x196	13,00
CPA-50-440	[2] R24A3J.	42	50	50 kA	100	25	360x814x196	15,00
CPA-60-440	[2] R24A3K.	50	60	50 kA	125	35	360x814x196	18,00
CPA-75-440	[2] R24A3L.	62	75	50 kA	160	50	360x1004x196	11,00
CPA-100-440	[2] R24A3M.	83	100	50 kA	200	70	360x1004x196	22,00
CPA-120-440	[2] R24A3N.	100	120	50 kA	250	95	360x1004x196	28,00

### OPTIM FRF, Fixed capacitors with detuned reactor of P = 7% (fres=189 Hz), 50 Hz



- Fixed reactive energy compensation
- Includes filtering ballasts to prevent resonances from the 5th harmonic onwards.
- Fuse protection
- Floor mount

Notable for:  
Stable load compensation

Mounted on a metal cabinet. Floor mounted

Type	Code	400 V kvar	440 V kvar	Cable section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>OPTIM FRF, fuse protection APR, 440 V, 50 Hz</b>						
OPTIM FRF-25-440	[2] R5X350.	21	25	10	650x1060x420	78,00
OPTIM FRF-37,5-440	[2] R5X370.	31	37.5	16	650x1060x420	82,00
OPTIM FRF-50-440	[2] R5X380.	42	50	25	650x1060x420	85,00
OPTIM FRF-60-440	[2] R5X390.	50	60	35	650x1060x420	90,00
OPTIM FRF-75-440	[2] R5X3A0.	62	75	50	650x1060x420	85,00
OPTIM FRF-100-440	[2] R5X3B0.	83	100	70	650x1060x420	95,00

### OPTIM FRM, Fixed capacitors with detuned reactor of P = 7% (fres=189 Hz), 50 Hz



- Fixed reactive energy compensation
- Includes filtering ballasts to prevent resonances from the 5th harmonic onwards.
- Three-pole circuit breaker protection
- Floor mount

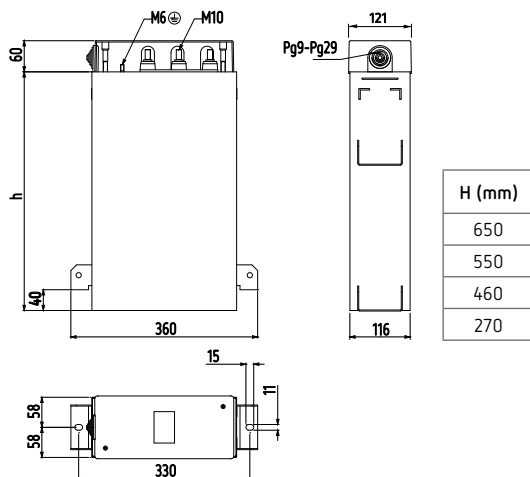
Notable for:  
Stable load compensation

Mounted on a metal cabinet. Floor mounted

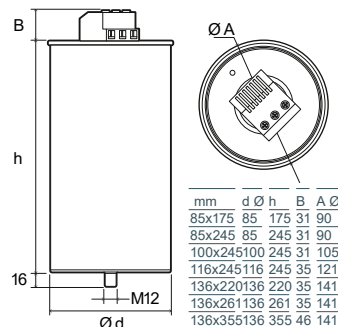
Type	Code	400 V kvar	440 V kvar	Cut off power	Cable section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>OPTIM FRM, molded case circuit breaker protection, 440 V, 50 Hz</b>							
OPTIM FRM-25-440	[2] R5Y350.	21	25	50 kA	10	650x1060x420	78,00
OPTIM FRM-37,5-440	[2] R5Y370.	31	37.5	50 kA	16	650x1060x420	78,00
OPTIM FRM-50-440	[2] R5Y380.	42	50	50 kA	25	650x1060x420	78,00
OPTIM FRM-60-440	[2] R5Y390.	50	60	50 kA	35	650x1060x420	90,00
OPTIM FRM-75-440	[2] R5Y3A0.	62	75	50 kA	50	650x1060x420	96,00
OPTIM FRM-100-440	[2] R5Y3B0.	83	100	50 kA	70	650x1060x420	110,00

### Dimensions

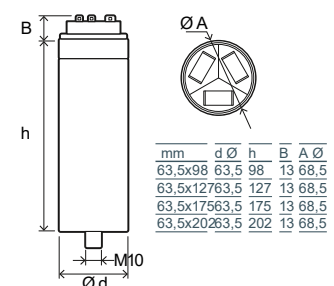
#### CSB / CFB



#### CLZ-FP

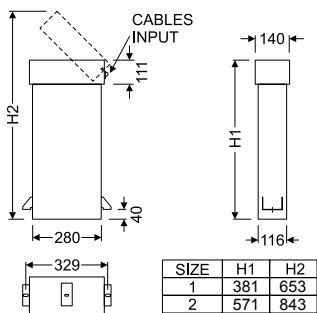


#### CLZ-FPT

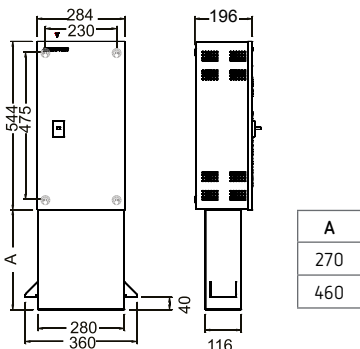


Dimensions

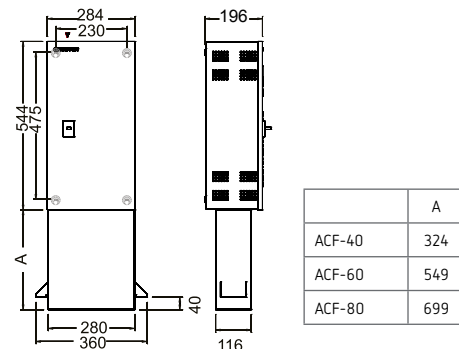
CSB-F / CSB-M



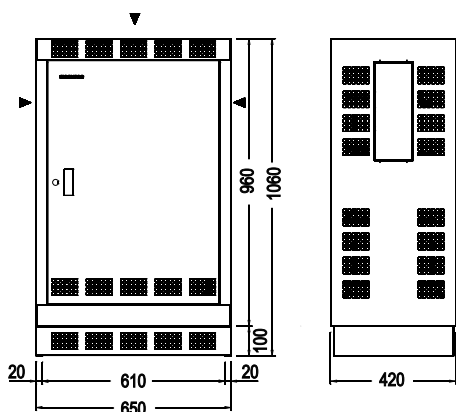
CPA



CCF

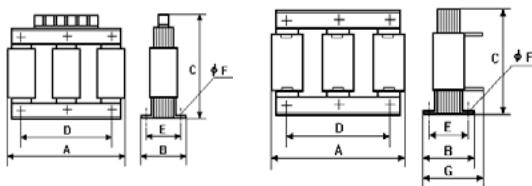


OPTIM FRF / OPTIM FRM



RZ / REZ

RBZ / RBEZ



Type	A mm	B mm	C mm	D* mm	E* mm	F mm	G mm	kg
RZ-5-400	155	76	165	75	55	7	--	4
RZ-6,24-400	180	112	190	90	75	7	--	6
RZ-10-400	180	112	190	90	75	7	--	6,5
RZ-12,5-400	180	112	190	90	85	7	--	7
RZ-15-400	180	110	190	90	85	7	--	8
RBZ-20-400	235	125	165	150	95	7	145	14
RBZ-25-400	235	125	165	150	95	7	145	14
RBZ-30-400	255	125	200	160	95	9	150	19
RBZ-40-400	255	125	200	160	95	9	150	20
RBZ-50-400	255	145	220	160	115	9	175	25
RBZ-60-400	255	145	240	180	115	9	175	28
RBZ-80-400	305	155	255	180	115	11	190	31

Type	A mm	B mm	C mm	D* mm	E* mm	F mm	G mm	kg
REZ-05-400	150	90	155	75	70	7	-	4
REZ-10-400	180	110	195	90	83	7	-	7
REZ-15-400	180	120	195	90	93	7	-	9
REZ-20-400	250	130	245	130	98	7	-	15
REZ-25-400	250	130	245	130	98	7	-	16
REZ-30-400	250	130	245	130	98	7	-	17
RBEZ-40-400	300	145	235	160	113	9	180	30
RBEZ-50-400	300	145	235	160	113	9	180	30
RBEZ-60-400	300	145	235	160	113	9	180	30
RBEZ-80-400	345	155	255	180	121	11	195	40




\* Distance between fixings

# Low voltage capacitor banks

**Table: Selection of the reactive energy compensation unit**

Multiple loads	Slow variations	Without harmonics	OPTIM P&P
		With harmonics	SVGm / OPTIM SVGm OPTIM FR P&P
	Fast variations	Without harmonics	OPTIM EMK
		With harmonics	SVGm OPTIM FRE

**Table: Selection of the OPTIM**

		OPTIM 3 P&P / 5 P&P	OPTIM 9 P&P / 8 P&P	OPTIM 8L / 14L / 16L
				
Rated voltage		440 V	440 V	440 V
Service voltage		400 V	400 V	400 V
Power range at rated voltage		OPTIM 3: 12,5 ... 62,5 kvar OPTIM 5: 55 ... 150 kvar	OPTIM 9: 165 ... 270 kvar OPTIM 8: 300 ... 480 kvar	OPTIM 8L: 450 a 800 kvar OPTIM 14L: 900 a 1400 kvar OPTIM 16L: 1500 a 1600 kvar
Contacting switching		•	•	•
No. Steps (maximum)		3 / 5	9 / 8	8 / 14 / 16
Enclosure	Thermoplastic IP 21	–	–	–
	Metallic IP 21	•	•	•
Installation (indoor)		•	•	•
Assembly	Wall-mounted	•	–	–
	Floor-mounted	–	•	•
Regulator	computer C Wi-Fi	•	•	•
	computer Smart III		Optional	Optional
Capacitor	Cylindrical CLZ	•	•	•
Built-in protection	General miniature circuit breaker		OPTIM 3: General OPTIM 5: By step	–
	APR NH-00 Fuses	–	•	•
Autotransformer for aux. supply		–	•	•

**Table: Recommended capacitor bank power ratings - 7.5 to 105 kvar**

kvar	Recommended capacitor bank	Electrical steps (kvar)
7,5 ... 17,5 kvar	OPTIM 3-P&P-17,5-440	7 x 2,5
17,5 ... 31,25 kvar	OPTIM 3-P&P-31,25-440	5 x 6,25
31,25 ... 43,75 kvar	OPTIM 3-P&P-43,75-440	7 x 6,25
43,75 ... 55 kvar	OPTIM 5-P&P-55-440	11 x 5
55 ... 70 kvar	OPTIM 5-P&P-70-440	7 x 10
75 ... 105 kvar	OPTIM 5-P&P-105-440	15 + 3 x 30



## OPTIM P&P, Automatic capacitor banks, 12,5 to 1600 kvar, 50 Hz.



- Reactive energy compensation in harmonic-free networks
- Manoeuvring by three-phase contactors (slow variation of loads)
- 440V Reinforced Cylindrical Capacitors (CLZ-UH)
- Computer C Wi-Fi or Computer Smart III controller (optional)
- IP 21, wall-mounted or floor-mounted (depending on model), hardened steel enclosure
- Cable entry from the bottom or side of the cabinet.
- Other optional items: protective polycarbonate, fan or manual/automatic switch

Type	Code	400 V kvar	440 V kvar	Composition	Aut.Switch (A)	Man. Switch (A)	Cable section (mm2)	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>OPTIM 3 P&amp;P, automatic capacitor banks with computer C Wi-Fi regulator</b>									
OPTIM 3 P&P-12,5-440	[*] R3L110.	10	12.5	2,5+5+5	Included	-	6	400x600x260	18,00
OPTIM 3 P&P-17,5-440	[*] R3L120.	14	17.5	2,5+5+10	Included	-	6	400x600x260	18,00
OPTIM 3 P&P-25-440	[*] R3L130.	20	25	5+10+10	Included	-	10	400x600x260	18,00
OPTIM 3 P&P-31,25-440	[*] R3L140.	26	31.25	6,25+12,5+12,5	Included	-	10	400x600x260	18,00
OPTIM 3 P&P-37,5-440	[*] R3L150.	31.25	37.5	7,5+15+15	Included	-	16	400x600x260	18,00
OPTIM 3 P&P-43,75-440	[*] R3L160.	36	43.75	6,25+12,5+25	Included	-	25	400x600x260	18,00
OPTIM 3 P&P-52,5-440	[*] R3L170.	43	52.5	7,5+15+30	Included	-	25	400x600x260	20,00
OPTIM 3 P&P-62,5-440	[*] R3L180.	51	62.5	12,5+25+25	Included	-	35	400x600x260	20,00
<b>OPTIM 5 P&amp;P, automatic capacitor banks with computer C Wi-Fi regulator</b>									
OPTIM 5 P&P-55-440	[*] R3L210.	45	55	5+10+20+20	125	200	35	600x740x260	31,00
OPTIM 5 P&P-70-440	[*] R3L220.	58	70	10+3x20	125	200	50	600x740x260	31,00
OPTIM 5 P&P-90-440	[*] R3L230.	74	90	15+15+30+30	200	200	70	600x740x260	31,00
OPTIM 5 P&P-105-440	[*] R3L240.	87	105	15+30+30+30	200	200	70	600x740x260	31,00
OPTIM 5 P&P-135-440	[*] R3L250.	112	135	15+30+30+30+30	250	250	95	600x740x260	37,00
OPTIM 5 P&P-150-440	[*] R3L260.	124	150	30+30+30+30+30	250	250	95	600x740x260	39,00
<b>OPTIM 9 P&amp;P, automatic capacitor banks with computer C Wi-Fi regulator. Built-in power supply autotransformer</b>									
OPTIM 9 P&P-165-440	[2] R3L310.	136	165	15+5x30	400	400	120	700x1350x440	80,00
OPTIM 9 P&P-195-440	[2] R3L320.	161	195	15+6x30	400	400	150	700x1350x440	85,00
OPTIM 9 P&P-225-440	[2] R3L330.	186	225	15+7x30	400	400	185	700x1350x440	86,00
OPTIM 9 P&P-255-440	[2] R3L340.	211	255	15+8x30	630	630	240	700x1350x440	98,00
OPTIM 9 P&P-270-440	[2] R3L350.	223	270	9x30	630	630	240	700x1350x440	100,00
<b>OPTIM 8 P&amp;P, automatic capacitor banks with computer C Wi-Fi regulator. Built-in power supply autotransformer</b>									
OPTIM 8 P&P-300-440	[2] R3L410.	248	300	2x30+4x60	630	630	2x150	1000x1750x440	126,00
OPTIM 8 P&P-330-440	[2] R3L420.	273	330	30+5x60	630	630	2x150	1000x1750x440	128,00
OPTIM 8 P&P-390-440	[2] R3L430.	322	390	30+6x60	800	800	2x185	1000x1750x440	135,00
OPTIM 8 P&P-450-440	[2] R3L440.	372	450	30+7x60	800	800	2x240	1000x1750x440	142,00
OPTIM 8 P&P-480-440	[2] R3L450.	396	480	8x60	1000	1000	2x240	1000x1750x440	163,00
<b>OPTIM 8L P&amp;P, automatic capacitor banks with computer C Wi-Fi regulator. Built-in power supply autotransformer</b>									
OPTIM 8L P&P-550-440	[2] R35L10.	454	550	50+5x100	1000	1000	2x240	1200x1900x650	234,00
OPTIM 8L P&P-650-440	[2] R35L20.	537	650	50+6x100	1250	1250	3x150	1200x1900x650	255,00
OPTIM 8L P&P-750-440	[2] R35L30.	620	750	50+7x100	1600	1600	3x185	1200x1900x650	280,00
OPTIM 8L P&P-800-440	[2] R35L40.	661	800	8x100	1600	1600	3x185	1200x1900x650	290,00
<b>OPTIM 14L P&amp;P, automatic capacitor banks with computer C Wi-Fi regulator. Built-in power supply autotransformer</b>									
OPTIM 14L P&P-900-440	[2] R36L10.	743	900	2X50+8x100	1250+400	1250+400	3x150/185	2100x1900x650	435,00
OPTIM 14L P&P-950-440	[2] R36L20.	785	950	50+9x100	1600+400	1600+400	3x185/185	2100x1900x650	445,00
OPTIM 14L P&P-1050-440	[2] R36L30.	867	1050	50+10x100	1600+630	1600+630	3x185/240	2100x1900x650	470,00
OPTIM 14L P&P-1150-440	[2] R36L40.	950	1150	50+11x100	1600+800	1600+800	3x185/2x150	2100x1900x650	495,00
OPTIM 14L P&P-1200-440	[2] R36L50.	991	1200	12x100	1600+800	1600+800	3x185/2x185	2100x1900x650	505,00
OPTIM 14L P&P-1300-440	[2] R36L60.	1074	1300	100+6x200	1600+1000	1600+1000	3x185/2x240	2100x1900x650	535,00
OPTIM 14L P&P-1400-440	[2] R36L70.	1156	1400	100+100+6x200	1600+1000	1600+1000	3x185/3x120	2100x1900x650	560,00
<b>OPTIM 16L P&amp;P, automatic capacitor banks with computer C Wi-Fi regulator. Built-in power supply autotransformer</b>									
OPTIM 16L P&P-1500-440	[2] R37L30.	1239	1500	100+7x200	1600+1250	1600+1250	3x185/3x150	2400x1900x650	583,00
OPTIM 16L P&P-1600-440	[2] R37L40.	1322	1600	100+100+7x200	1600+1600	1600+1600	3x185/3x185	2400x1900x650	580,00

Table: selection capacitor banks with rejection filters, Type P=7% ( $f_{res}=189$  Hz), 50 Hz

		OPTIM FRS P&P		OPTIM FR P&P
				
Rated voltage		440 V		440 V
Service voltage		400 V		400 V
Power range at rated voltage (50 Hz)		de 31,25 a 120 kvar		OPTIM FR4 P&P: 150 a 400 kvar OPTIM FR6 P&P: 400 a 600 kvar OPTIM FR8 P&P: 600 a 800 kvar OPTIM FR10 P&P: 800 a 1000 kvar OPTIM FR12 P&P: 1050 a 1200 kvar
Contactor switching		•		•
No. Steps (maximum)		4		4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12
Enclosure	Metallic IP 21	•		•
Installation (indoor)		•		•
Assembly (floor-mounted)		•		•
Regulator	Computer C Wi-Fi	•		•
	Computer Smart III	•	Optional	Optional
Capacitor	Cylindrical CLZ	•		•
Reactors tuned to 189 Hz (ask if you require other tuning values)		•		•
Built-in protection	Miniature circuit breaker per step	•		–
	APR NH-00 Fuses	–		•
Autotransformer for aux. supply		•		•

**OPTIM FR P&P**, Automatic capacitor banks with detuned filters (contactors switching), type P=7% (fres=189 Hz), 50 Hz.

- Reactive energy compensation in harmonic-present networks
- Manoeuvring by three-phase contactors (slow variation of loads)
- Rejection reactance tuned to 7% (189Hz@50 Hz/227Hz@60Hz) to prevent resonances from the 5th harmonic onwards.
- Other tuning options: 14% (134Hz@50Hz / 160 Hz@60Hz), 8.7% (170Hz), 6% (204Hz) or customized as needed
- 460V Reinforced Cylindrical Capacitors (CLZ-UH)
- Computer C Wi-Fi or Computer Smart III controller (optional)
- Other optional items: protective polycarbonate, fan or manual/automatic switch



Type	Code	400 V kvar	440 V kvar	Composition	Aut.Switch (A)	Man. Switch (A)	Cable section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>OPTIM FRS-P&amp;P, automatic capacitor banks with computer C Wi-Fi regulator</b>									
OPTIM FRS-P&P-31,25-440	[2] R54R64.	26	31.25	6,25 + 2 x 12,5	-	Included	10	800x1200x500	82,00
OPTIM FRS-P&P-43,75-440	[2] R54R74.	36	43.75	6,25 + 12,5 + 25	-	Included	25	800x1200x500	108,00
OPTIM FRS-P&P-62,5-440	[2] R54R81.	52	62.5	12,5 + 2 x 25	-	Included	35	800x1200x500	100,00
OPTIM FRS-P&P-90-440	[2] R54R88.	74	90	2 x 15 + 2 x 30	-	Included	70	800x1200x500	133,00
OPTIM FRS-P&P-105-440	[2] R54R92.	87	105	15 + 3 x 30	-	Included	70	800x1200x500	122,00
OPTIM FRS-P&P-120-440	[2] R54R95.	99	120	4 x 30	-	Included	95	800x1200x500	129,00
<b>OPTIM FR4-P&amp;P, automatic capacitor banks with computer C Wi-Fi regulator</b>									
OPTIM FR4-P&P-150-440	[2] R54S24.	125	150	30 + 2 x 60	400	400	95	900x1900x650	195,00
OPTIM FR4-P&P-175-440	[2] R54S25.	145	175	25 + 50 + 100	400	400	120	900x1900x650	3,00
OPTIM FR4-P&P-200-440	[2] R54S28.	165	200	50 + 50 + 100	400	400	150	900x1900x650	209,00
OPTIM FR4-P&P-250-440	[2] R54S29.	207	250	50 + 2 x 100	630	630	185	900x1900x650	242,00
OPTIM FR4-P&P-300-440	[2] R54S30.	248	300	50 + 50 + 2 x 100	630	630	240	900x1900x650	270,00
OPTIM FR4-P&P-350-440	[2] R54S32.	289	350	50 + 3 x 100	630	630	2x150	900x1900x650	299,00
OPTIM FR4-P&P-400-440	[2] R54S34.	331	400	4 x 100	800	800	2x185	900x1900x650	0,00
<b>OPTIM FR6-P&amp;P, automatic capacitor banks with computer C Wi-Fi regulator</b>									
OPTIM FR6-P&P-400-440	[2] R54T25.	331	400	50 + 50 + 3 x 100	800	800	2x185	1200x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FR6-P&P-450-440	[2] R54T30.	372	450	50 + 4 x 100	800	800	2x185	1200x1900x650	376,00
OPTIM FR6-P&P-500-440	[2] R54T35.	413	500	5 x 100	1000	1000	2x240	1200x1900x650	397,00
OPTIM FR6-P&P-550-440	[2] R54T40.	455	550	50 + 5 x 100	1000	1000	2x240	1200x1900x650	155,00
OPTIM FR6-P&P-600-440	[2] R54T45.	496	600	6 x 100	1000	1000	2x240	1200x1900x650	685,00
<b>OPTIM FR8-P&amp;P, automatic capacitor banks with computer C Wi-Fi regulator</b>									
OPTIM FR8-P&P-600-440	[2] R54U36.	496	600	50 + 50 + 5 x 100	1250	1250	2x240	1500x1900x650	250,00
OPTIM FR8-P&P-650-440	[2] R54U38.	537	650	50 + 6 x 100	1250	1250	3x150	1500x1900x650	504,00
OPTIM FR8-P&P-700-440	[2] R54U40.	579	700	7 x 100	1250	1250	3x150	1500x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FR8-P&P-750-440	[2] R54U42.	620	750	50 + 7 x 100	1600	1600	3x185	1500x1900x650	580,00
OPTIM FR8-P&P-800-440	[2] R54U44.	661	800	8 x 100	1600	1600	3x185	1500x1900x650	582,00
<b>OPTIM FR10-P&amp;P, automatic capacitor banks with computer C Wi-Fi regulator</b>									
OPTIM FR10-P&P-800-440	[6] R54V25.	661	800	8 x 100	1000+400	1000+400	2x240/ 240	2100x1900x650	695,00
OPTIM FR10-P&P-850-440	[2] R54V30.	702	850	50 + 8 x 100	1000+630	1000+630	2x240/ 240	2100x1900x650	710,00
OPTIM FR10-P&P-900-440	[6] R54V35.	744	900	9 x 100	1000+630	1000+630	2x240/ 240	2100x1900x650	345,00
OPTIM FR10-P&P-950-440	[2] R54V40.	785	950	50 + 9 x 100	1000+800	1000+800	2x240/ 2x185	2100x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FR10-P&P-1000-440	[2] R54V45.	826	1000	10 x 100	1000+800	1000+800	2x240/ 2x185	2100x1900x650	0,00
<b>OPTIM FR12-P&amp;P, automatic capacitor banks with computer C Wi-Fi regulator</b>									
OPTIM FR12-P&P-1050-440	[6] R54W50.	868	1050	50 + 10 x 100	1000+1000	1000+1000	2x240/ 2x240	2400x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FR12-P&P-1100-440	[6] R54W55.	909	1100	11 x 100	1000+1000	1000+1000	2x240/ 2x240	2400x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FR12-P&P-1150-440	[2] R54W60.	950	1150	50 + 11 x 100	2x1000	2x1000	2x240/ 2x240	2400x1900x650	947,00
OPTIM FR12-P&P-1200-440	[2] R54W65.	992	1200	12 x 100	2x1000	2x1000	2x240/ 2x240	2400x1900x650	0,00

TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

OPTIM P&P												
R	3	X	X	X	X	0	0	X	X	X		
Code	Internal code							↑	↑	↑	Delivery time	
	Standard	0										-
Options	Autotransformer for aux. supply	1										- OPTIM 3 & 5 P&P
	Fan	2										- No OPTIM 3 P&P
	Polycarbonate	3										- No OPTIM 3 P&P
	Autotransf. + Fan	4										- OPTIM 5 P&P
	Autotransf. + Polycarbonate	5										- OPTIM 5 P&P
	Polycarbonate + Fan	6										- No OPTIM 3 P&P
	Autotransf. +Polycarbonate + Fan	7										- OPTIM 5 P&P
Regulator	Standard	0										-
	computer SMART III 6	S										-
	computer SMART III 12	T										-
	computer SMART III 14	Z										-
	computer SMART III 12 +SmartLink VAR	L										- No OPTIM 3 P&P
Switch	without switch	0										-
	Manual switch 200 A	3										-
	Manual switch 250A	4										-
	Manual switch 400 A	5										-
	Manual switch 630 A	6										-
	Manual switch 800 A	7										-
	Manual switch 1000 A	8										-
	Manual switch 1250 A	Y										-
	Manual switch 1600 A	9										-
	Circuit breaker 63 A	A										-
	Circuit breaker 125 A	B										-
	Circuit breaker 160 A / 200 A	C										-
	Circuit breaker 250A	D										-
	Circuit breaker 400 A	E										-
	Circuit breaker 630 A	F										-
	Circuit breaker 800 A	G										-
	Circuit breaker 1000 A	H										-
	Circuit breaker 1250 A	I										-
	Circuit breaker 1600 A	J										-
	Circuit breaker 63 A + Residual current	K										-
	Circuit breaker 125 A + Residual current	L										-
	Circuit breaker 160 A + Residual current	M										-
	Circuit breaker 250 A + Residual current	N										-
	Circuit breaker 400 A + Residual current	O										-
	Circuit breaker 630 A + Residual current	P										-
	Circuit breaker 800 A + Residual current	Q										-
	Circuit breaker 1000 A + Residual current	R										-
Circuit breaker 1250 A + Residual current	S										-	
Circuit breaker 1600 A + Residual current	T										-	

OPTIM FRS P&P / OPTIM FR P&P												
R	5	X	X	X	X	0	0	X	X	X		
Code	Internal code							↑	↑	↑	Delivery time	
	Standard	0										-
Options	Fan	2										-
	Polycarbonate	3										-
	Polycarbonate + Fan	6										-
	Regulator	Standard	0									
	computer SMART III 6	S										-
	computer SMART III 12	T										-
	computer SMART III 14	Z										-
	computer SMART III 12 +SmartLink VAR	L										-
Switch	without switch	0										-
	Manual switch 200 A	3										-
	Manual switch 250A	4										-
	Manual switch 400 A	5										-
	Manual switch 630 A	6										-
	Manual switch 800 A	7										-
	Manual switch 1000 A	8										-
	Manual switch 1250 A	Y										-
	Manual switch 1600 A	9										-
	Circuit breaker 63 A	A										-
	Circuit breaker 125 A	B										-
	Circuit breaker 160 A / 200 A	C										-
	Circuit breaker 250A	D										-
	Circuit breaker 400 A	E										-
	Circuit breaker 630 A	F										-
	Circuit breaker 800 A	G										-
	Circuit breaker 1000 A	H										-
	Circuit breaker 1250 A	I										-
	Circuit breaker 1600 A	J										-
	Circuit breaker 63 A + Residual current	K										-
Circuit breaker 125 A + Residual current	L										-	
Circuit breaker 160 A + Residual current	M										-	
Circuit breaker 250 A + Residual current	N										-	
Circuit breaker 400 A + Residual current	O										-	
Circuit breaker 630 A + Residual current	P										-	
Circuit breaker 800 A + Residual current	Q										-	
Circuit breaker 1000 A + Residual current	R										-	
Circuit breaker 1250 A + Residual current	S										-	
Circuit breaker 1600 A + Residual current	T										-	

### OPTIM-SVGm, Hybrid var compensators



- Avoids penalties for inductive or capacitive reactive consumption
- Hybrid compensation: Capacitor for slow variations and IGBT for fast load variations
- Up to 700 kvar of inductive reactive compensation via capacitors and contactor
- Up to 100 kvar of inductive or capacitive reactive compensation via IGBTs
- Rejection ballast tuned to 7% (189 Hz@50 Hz / 227 Hz@60 Hz) to prevent resonances from the 5th harmonic onwards.
- Small-amplitude cabinet mounting (627 mm width for 400 kvar)

Type	Code	400 V kvar	440 V kvar	Composition	Frequency (Hz)	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>50 Hz</b>							
OPTIM SVGm-200-440	[4] RG20F1.	182	200	1 x 100 kvar + 100 kvar	50 Hz	627x1959x804	261,00
OPTIM SVGm-300-440	[4] RG20F3.	264	300	2 x 100 kvar + 100 kvar	50 Hz	627x1959x804	305,00
OPTIM SVGm-400-440	[4] RG20F5.	346	400	3 x 100 kvar + 100 kvar	50 Hz	627x1959x804	349,00
OPTIM SVGm-500-440	[4] RG20F7.	428	500	4 x 100 kvar + 100 kvar	50 Hz	1254x1959x804	598,00
OPTIM SVGm-600-440	[4] RG20F9.	510	600	5 x 100 kvar + 100 kvar	50 Hz	1254x1959x804	642,00
OPTIM SVGm-700-440	[4] RG20FB.	592	700	6 x 100 kvar + 100 kvar	50 Hz	1254x1959x804	686,00
OPTIM SVGm-800-440	[4] RG20FD.	674	800	7 x 100 kvar + 100 kvar	50 Hz	1254x1959x804	730,00

### OPTIM-SVGm-60Hz, Hybrid var compensators , 60 Hz



Type	Code	480 V kvar	Composition	Frequency (Hz)	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>60 Hz</b>						
OPTIM SVGm-175-480-60Hz	[C] RG26F1.	175	1 x 75 kvar + 100 kvar	60 Hz	627x1959x804	250,00
OPTIM SVGm-250-480-60Hz	[C] RG26F3.	250	2 x 75 kvar + 100 kvar	60 Hz	627x1959x804	310,00
OPTIM SVGm-325-480-60Hz	[C] RG26F5.	325	3 x 75 kvar + 100 kvar	60 Hz	627x1959x804	370,00
OPTIM SVGm-400-480-60Hz	[C] RG26F7.	400	4 x 75 kvar + 100 kvar	60 Hz	1254x1959x804	555,00
OPTIM SVGm-475-480-60Hz	[C] RG26F9.	475	5 x 75 kvar + 100 kvar	60 Hz	1254x1959x804	615,00
OPTIM SVGm-550-480-60Hz	[C] RG26FB.	550	6 x 75 kvar + 100 kvar	60 Hz	1254x1959x804	675,00
OPTIM SVGm-625-480-60Hz	[C] RG26FD.	625	7 x 75 kvar + 100 kvar	60 Hz	1254x1959x804	735,00

## SVGm, Static Var Generator with multilevel technology, 50 / 60 Hz.



- Avoids penalties for inductive or capacitive reactive consumption (From 0.7L to 0.7C)
- Compensation by power electronics (IGBT) for wall or cabinet mounting
- Immune to harmonics
- Up to 690V and 400kvar (3 or 4 wires-expandable)
- Minimal maintenance
- Integrated Webserver and alarms (derating and anti-resonance included)
- Low or Medium Voltage Compensation (via step-up transformer)

50 / 60 Hz, reactive power compensation

Type	Code	System	230 V kvar	400 V kvar	440 V kvar	480 V kvar	500 V kvar	690 V kvar	Phase current	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>3 wires 480 V, Wall-mounted cabinet</b>											
SVGm-3WF-30M-480	[4] R4P3M0.	3 wires, 230...480 V	17.4	30	30	30	-	-	44	430x530x178	21,00
SVGm-3WF-075M-480	[4] R4P3M6.	3 wires, 230...480 V	43.1	75	75	75	-	-	110	439x745x288	56,00
SVGm-3WF-100M-480	[4] R4P3M2.	3 wires, 230...480 V	57.5	100	100	100	-	-	145	439x745x288	56,00
<b>3 wires 480 V, Floor-mounted cabinet</b>											
SVGm-3WF-100C-480	[4] R4P3F2.	3 wires, 230...480 V	57.5	100	100	100	-	-	145	608x1890x812	190,00
SVGm-3WF-200C-480	[4] R4P3F3.	3 wires, 230...480 V	115	200	200	200	-	-	290	608x1890x812	245,00
SVGm-3WF-300C-480	[4] R4P3F4.	3 wires, 230...480 V	172.5	300	300	300	-	-	435	608x1890x812	300,00
SVGm-3WF-400C-480	[4] R4P3F5.	3 wires, 230...480 V	230	400	400	400	-	-	580	608x1890x812	355,00
<b>3 wires 690 V, Floor-mounted cabinet</b>											
SVGm-3WF-100C-690	[4] R4P5F2.	3 wires, 500 ... 690 V	-	-	-	-	72	100	84	608x1890x812	190,00
SVGm-3WF-200C-690	[4] R4P5F3.	3 wires, 500 ... 690 V	-	-	-	-	144	200	168	608x1890x812	249,00
SVGm-3WF-300C-690	[C] R4P5F4.	3 wires, 500 ... 690 V	-	-	-	-	216	300	252	608x1890x812	306,00
SVGm-3WF-400C-690	[C] R4P5F5.	3 wires, 500 ... 690 V	-	-	-	-	288	400	336	608x1890x812	363,00
<b>4 wires 400 V, Wall-mounted cabinet</b>											
SVGm-4WF-020M-400	[4] R4P4MA.	4 wires, 230...400 V	12	20.7	-	-	-	-	30	430x530x178	21,00
SVGm-4WF-050M-400	[4] R4P4ML.	4 wires, 230...400 V	30	51.7	-	-	-	-	75	439x745x288	56,00
SVGm-4WF-069M-400	[4] R4P4MC.	4 wires, 230...400 V	40	69	-	-	-	-	100	439x745x288	56,00
<b>4 wires 400 V, Floor-mounted cabinet</b>											
SVGm-4WF-069C-400	[4] R4P4FC.	4 wires, 230...400 V	40	69	-	-	-	-	100	608x1890x812	190,00
SVGm-4WF-138C-400	[4] R4P4FD.	4 wires, 230...400 V	80	138	-	-	-	-	200	608x1890x812	245,00
SVGm-4WF-207C-400	[4] R4P4FE.	4 wires, 230...400 V	119.1	207	-	-	-	-	300	608x1890x812	310,00
SVGm-4WF-276C-400	[4] R4P4FF.	4 wires, 230...400 V	159	276	-	-	-	-	400	608x1890x812	365,00
<b>4 wires 550 V, Floor-mounted cabinet</b>											
SVGm-4WF-067C-550	[C] R4P6FG.	4 wires, 440 ... 550 V	-	-	53	58	-	-	70	608x1890x812	192,00
SVGm-4WF-134C-550	[C] R4P6FH.	4 wires, 440 ... 550 V	-	-	106	116	-	-	140	608x1890x812	249,00
SVGm-4WF-201C-550	[C] R4P6FJ.	4 wires, 440 ... 550 V	-	-	159	174	-	-	210	608x1890x812	306,00
SVGm-4WF-268C-550	[C] R4P6FK.	4 wires, 440 ... 550 V	-	-	212	232	-	-	280	608x1890x812	363,00
<b>Rack module</b>											
SVGm-3WF-100R-480	[4] R4P3R2.	3 wires, 230...480 V	57.5	100	100	100	-	-	145	482.5x263x714.5	55,00
SVGm-4WF-069R-400	[4] R4P4RC.	4 wires, 230...400 V	40	69	-	-	-	-	100	482.5x263x714.5	55,00

All equipment has built-in EMI filters

### TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

SVGm										
R	4	P	X	X	X	0	0	X	X	0
Code	Internal code								Delivery time	
Protection degree	Standard IP-20								0	-
	IP-41								5	consult
	IP-54								7	consult
Top cable entry								3	consult	
Int. Auto. for 100 kvar In = 200 A								A	consult	
Int. Auto. for 200 kvar In = 400 A								B	consult	
Int. Auto. for 300 kvar In = 630 A								C	consult	
Mod. connections Qn = 300 kvar								D	consult	
Mod. connections Qn = 400 kvar								E	consult	

### OPTIM EMK, Automatic capacitor banks with static contactor, 50 Hz.



- Reactive energy compensation in harmonic-free networks
- Static contactor/thyristor operation (rapid load variation)
- 440V Reinforced Cylindrical Capacitors (CLZ-UH)
- Computer Smart III-Fast Controller
- IP 21, wall-mounted or floor-mounted (depending on model), hardened steel enclosure
- Cable entry from the bottom
- Other optional items: protective polycarbonate, fan or manual/automatic switch

Type	Code	400 V kvar	440 V kvar	Composition	Aut.Switch (A)	Man. Switch (A)	Cable section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>OPTIM EMk4</b>									
OPTIM EMK4-175-440	[3] R46420.	147	175	25 + 50 + 100	400	400	120	900x1900x650	169,00
OPTIM EMK4-250-440	[6] R46422.	207	250	50 + 2x100	630	630	185	900x1900x650	181,00
OPTIM EMK4-300-440	[6] R46424.	248	300	50 + 50 + 2x100	630	630	240	900x1900x650	203,00
OPTIM EMK4-350-440	[6] R46425.	289	350	50 + 3x100	630	630	2x150	900x1900x650	203,00
OPTIM EMK4-400-440	[C] R46426.	331	400	4x100	800	800	2x185	900x1900x650	231,00
<b>OPTIM EMk6</b>									
OPTIM EMK6-400-440	[C] R46431.	331	400	50 + 50 + 3x100	800	800	2x185	1200x1900x650	262,00
OPTIM EMK6-450-440	[C] R46435.	372	450	50 + 4x100	800	800	2x185	1200x1900x650	281,00
OPTIM EMK6-550-440	[C] R46437.	455	550	50 + 5x100	1000	1000	2x240	1200x1900x650	320,00
OPTIM EMK6-600-440	[C] R46438.	496	600	6x100	1000	1000	2x240	1200x1900x650	334,00
<b>OPTIM EMk8</b>									
OPTIM EMK8-600-440	[C] R46442.	496	600	50 + 50 + 5x100	1250	1250	2x240	1500x1900x650	365,00
OPTIM EMK8-650-440	[C] R46444.	537	650	50 + 6x100	1250	1250	3x150	1500x1900x650	384,00
OPTIM EMK8-750-440	[6] R46450.	620	750	50 + 7x100	1600	1600	3x185	1500x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM EMK8-800-440	[C] R46455.	661	800	8x100	1600	1600	2x240 / 240	1500x1900x650	373,00
<b>OPTIM EMk10</b>									
OPTIM EMK10-850-440	[C] R46505.	702	850	50 + 8x100	1000+630	1000+630	2x240 / 240	2100x1900x650	512,00
OPTIM EMK10-950-440	[C] R46604.	785	950	50 + 9x100	1000+800	1000+800	2x240 / 2x185	2100x1900x650	551,00
OPTIM EMK10-1000-440	[C] R46605.	826	1000	10x100	1000+800	1000+800	2x240 / 2x185	2100x1900x650	565,00
<b>OPTIM EMk12</b>									
OPTIM EMK12-1050-440	[C] R46606.	868	1050	50 + 10x100	1000+800	1000+800	2x240 / 2x240	2400x1900x650	615,00
OPTIM EMK12-1150-440	[C] R46608.	950	1150	50 + 11x100	2x1000	2x1000	2x240 / 2x240	2400x1900x650	654,00
OPTIM EMK12-1200-440	[C] R46609.	992	1200	12x100	2x1000	2x1000	2x240 / 2x240	2400x1900x650	668,00

### CPC3, Zero-crossing control board (for EMF / EMB modules)



- For static batteries with thyristors En 230, 400 and 690 V

Type	Code	Vac	Control	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
CPCb-230/400	[*] R4Z111.	230 / 400	Three-phase	230x110x40	0,62

### EMB-2PH, Three-phase static switching units for 3-terminal capacitors



- Static contactor for connection of 3-terminal capacitors
- Transient-free contactor manoeuvring
- Real-time response to compensation needs with highly variable loads
- Minimization of maintenance of the capacitor connection elements with less wear on the capacitors in the absence of connection peaks.

Type	Code	230 V kvar	400 V kvar	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
EMB-M-2PH-80-400	[2] R4132M.	45	80	165x220x250	4,00

Table: Selection of Static automatic capacitor banks with rejection filters

		OPTIM FRE
		
Rated voltage		440 V
Service voltage		400 V
Power range at rated voltage (50 Hz)		OPTIM FRE4: 150 ... 400 kvar OPTIM FRE6: 400 ... 600 kvar OPTIM FRE8: 600 ... 800 kvar OPTIM FRE10: 800 ... 1000 kvar OPTIM FRE12: 1050 ... 1200 kvar
Thyristor operation		•
No. Steps (maximum)		4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12
Enclosure	Metallic IP 21	•
Installation (indoor)		•
Assembly (floor-mounted)		•
Regulator	Computer Max F-12DC	–
	Computer Smart Fast III-12DC	Included
Capacitor		Cylindrical CLZ
Reactors tuned to 189 Hz (please ask about other tuning values)		•
Built-in protection	circuit breaker per step	–
	APR NH-00 Fuses	•

**OPTIM FRE, Automatic capacitor banks with rejection filters (static contactor), 50 Hz.**



- Reactive energy compensation in harmonic-present networks
- Manoeuvring by three-phase contactors (slow variation of loads)
- Rejection reactance tuned to 7% (189Hz@50 Hz/227Hz@60Hz) to prevent resonances from the 5th harmonic onwards.
- Other tuning options: 14% (134Hz@50Hz / 160 Hz@60Hz), 8,7% (170Hz), 6% (204Hz) or customized as needed
- 460 V Reinforced Cylindrical Capacitors (CLZ-UH)
- Computer C Wi-Fi or Computer Smart III controller (optional)
- Other optional items: protective polycarbonate, fan or manual/automatic switch

Optional installation of a mains switch, f resonance =189 Hz

Type	Code	400 V kvar	440 V kvar	Composition	Aut.Switch (A)	Man. Switch (A)	Cable section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>FRE4</b>									
OPTIM FRE4-150-440	[2] R64E24.	125	150	30 + 2 x 60	400	400	95	900x1900x650	217,00
OPTIM FRE4-175-440	[2] R64E25.	145	175	25 + 50 + 100	400	400	120	900x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FRE4-200-440	[2] R64E28.	165	200	50 + 50 + 100	400	400	150	900x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FRE4-250-440	[6] R64E29.	207	250	50 + 2 x 100	630	630	185	900x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FRE4-300-440	[2] R64E30.	248	300	50 + 50 + 2 x 100	630	630	240	900x1900x650	272,00
OPTIM FRE4-350-440	[2] R64E32.	289	350	50 + 3 x 100	630	630	2x150	900x1900x650	302,00
OPTIM FRE4-400-440	[2] R64E34.	331	400	4 x 100	800	800	2x185	900x1900x650	318,00
<b>FRE6</b>									
OPTIM FRE6-400-440	[2] R64J25.	331	400	50 + 50 + 3 x 100	800	800	2x185	1200x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FRE6-450-440	[2] R64J30.	372	450	50 + 4 x 100	800	800	2x185	1200x1900x650	376,00
OPTIM FRE6-500-440	[2] R64J35.	413	500	5 x 100	1000	1000	2x240	1200x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FRE6-550-440	[6] R64J40.	455	550	50 + 5 x 100	1000	1000	2x240	1200x1900x650	650,00
OPTIM FRE6-600-440	[2] R64J45.	496	600	6 x 100	1000	1000	2x240	1200x1900x650	337,00
<b>FRE8</b>									
OPTIM FRE8-600-440	[2] R64K36.	496	600	50 + 50 + 5 x 100	1250	1250	2x240	1500x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FRE8-650-440	[2] R64K38.	537	650	50 + 6 x 100	1250	1250	3x150	1500x1900x650	520,00
OPTIM FRE8-700-440	[6] R64K40.	579	700	7 x 100	1250	1250	3x150	1500x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FRE8-750-440	[6] R64K42.	620	750	50 + 7 x 100	1600	1600	3x185	1500x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FRE8-800-440	[6] R64K44.	661	800	8 x 100	1600	1600	3x185	1500x1900x650	0,00
<b>FRE10</b>									
OPTIM FRE10-800-440	[6] R64C25.	661	800	8 x 100	1000+400	1000+400	2x240 / 240	2100x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FRE10-850-440	[6] R64C30.	702	850	50 + 8 x 100	1000+630	1000+630	2x240 / 240	2100x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FRE10-900-440	[6] R64C35.	744	900	9 x 100	1000+630	1000+630	2x240 / 240	2100x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FRE10-950-440	[6] R64C40.	785	950	50 + 9 x 100	1000+800	1000+800	2x240 / 2x185	2100x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FRE10-1000-440	[2] R64C45.	826	1000	10 x 100	1000+800	1000+800	2x240 / 2x185	2100x1900x650	0,00
<b>FRE12</b>									
OPTIM FRE12-1050-440	[2] R64L50.	868	1050	50 + 10 x 100	1000+1000	1000+1000	2x240 / 2x240	2400x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FRE12-1100-440	[6] R64L55.	909	1100	11 x 100	1000+1000	1000+1000	2x240 / 2x240	2400x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FRE12-1150-440	[6] R64L60.	950	1150	50 + 11 x 100	2x1000	2x1000	2x240 / 2x240	2400x1900x650	0,00
OPTIM FRE12-1200-440	[6] R64L65.	992	1200	12 x 100	2x1000	2x1000	2x240 / 2x240	2400x1900x650	0,00

**OPTIM FRE 60Hz**, Automatic capacitor banks with rejection filters (static contactor), 60 Hz.



- › Capacitor banks for installations with slow variations in consumption and high harmonic levels
- › Cylindrical three-phase capacitors
- › Static maneuver (thyristors)

Optional installation of a mains switch, f resonance =227 Hz

Type	Code	240 V kvar	Composition	Aut.Switch (A)	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>OPTIM FRES, automatic thyristor banks with computer SMART III regulator. Steps protections by Circuit Breaker</b>						
OPTIM FRES-25-240-60Hz	[C] R64RBN.	25	2x5+10	3 x 100	800x1200x500	105,00
OPTIM FRES-30-240-60Hz	[C] R64RBP.	30	3x10	3 x 125	800x1200x500	113,00
OPTIM FRES-40-240-60Hz	[C] R64RBS.	40	4x10	3 x 160	800x1200x500	148,00
<b>OPTIM FRE4, automatic thyristor banks with computer SMART III regulator. Steps protections by blade fuse type NH-00.</b>						
OPTIM FRE4-50-240-60Hz	[C] R64SF2.	50	2x12,5+25	3 x 200	900x1900x650	225,00
OPTIM FRE4-62,5-240-60Hz	[C] R64SF3.	62.5	12,5+2x25	3 x 250	900x1900x650	235,00
OPTIM FRE4-75-240-60Hz	[C] R64SF4.	75	3x25	3 x 250	900x1900x650	240,00
OPTIM FRE4-87,5-240-60Hz	[C] R64SF5.	87.5	12,5+3x25	3 x 400	900x1900x650	285,00
OPTIM FRE4-100-240-60Hz	[C] R64SF6.	100	4x25	3 x 400	900x1900x650	290,00
OPTIM FRE4-140-240-60Hz	[C] R64SF8.	140	20+3x40	3 x 400	900x1900x650	320,00
OPTIM FRE4-160-240-60Hz	[C] R64SF9.	160	4x40	3 x 630	900x1900x650	345,00
OPTIM FRE6-180-240-60Hz	[C] R64SG3.	180	20+4x40	3 x 630	1200x1900x650	420,00
OPTIM FRE6-200-240-60Hz	[C] R64SG4.	200	5x40	3 x 630	1200x1900x650	460,00
<b>OPTIM FRE6, automatic thyristor banks with computer SMART III regulator. Steps protections by blade fuse type NH-00.</b>						
OPTIM FRE6-220-240-60Hz	[C] R64SG6.	220	20+5x40	3 x 800	1200x1900x650	485,00
OPTIM FRE6-240-240-60Hz	[C] R64SG7.	240	6x40	3 x 800	1200x1900x650	510,00
<b>OPTIM FRE8, automatic thyristor banks with computer SMART III regulator. Steps protections by blade fuse type NH-00.</b>						
OPTIM FRE8-280-240-60Hz	[C] R64SH1.	280	7x40	3 x 1000	1500x1900x650	575,00
OPTIM FRE8-320-240-60Hz	[C] R64SH2.	320	8x40	3 x 1000	1500x1900x650	625,00
<b>OPTIM FRE10, automatic thyristor banks with computer SMART III regulator. Steps protections by blade fuse type NH-00.</b>						
OPTIM FRE10-360-240-60Hz	[C] R64SJ4.	360	9x40	3 x 1250	2100x1900x650	795,00
OPTIM FRE10-400-240-60Hz	[C] R64SJ6.	400	10x40	3 x 1250	2100x1900x650	845,00
<b>OPTIM FRE12, automatic thyristor banks with computer SMART III regulator. Steps protections by blade fuse type NH-00.</b>						
OPTIM FRE12-440-240-60Hz	[C] R64SK4.	440	11x40	3 x 1600	2400x1900x650	955,00
OPTIM FRE12-480-240-60Hz	[C] R64SK6.	480	12x40	3 x 1600	2400x1900x650	1.005,00

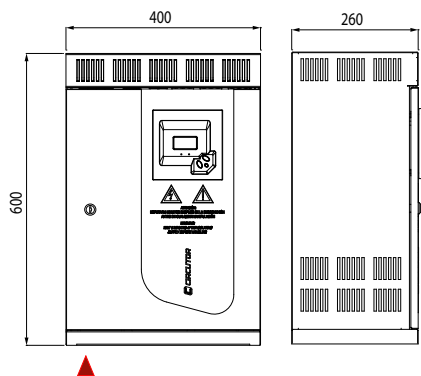
TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

OPTIM EMK, OPTIM FRE

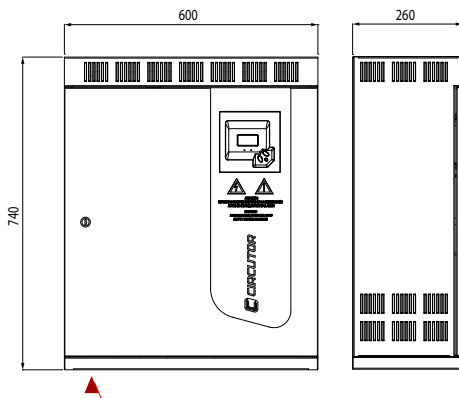
R	X	X	X	X	X	0	0	X	X	X		
Code							Internal Code	↑	↑	↑	Delivery time	
							Standard	0			-	
Options							Fan	2			-	
							Polycarbonate	3			-	
							Polycarbonate + Fan	6			-	
							Standard	0			-	
Choose the most suitable regulator for your needs							computer Smart III f-12Vdc	9			-	
							computer Smart III f-12Vdc	0			-	
							Without switch	0			-	
Switch							Manual switch 200 A	3			-	
							Manual switch 250A	4			-	
							Manual switch 400 A	5			-	
							Manual switch 630 A	6			-	
							Manual switch 800 A	7			-	
							Manual switch 1000 A	8			-	
							Manual switch 1250 A	Y			-	
							Manual switch 1600 A	9			-	
							Circuit breaker 63 A	A			-	
							Circuit breaker 125 A	B			-	
							Circuit breaker 160 / 200 A	C			-	
							Circuit breaker 250A	D			-	
							Circuit breaker 400 A	E			-	
							Circuit breaker 630 A	F			-	
							Circuit breaker 800 A	G			-	
							Circuit breaker 1000 A	H			-	
							Circuit breaker 1250 A	I			-	
							Circuit breaker 1600 A	J			-	
							Circuit breaker 63 A + Residual current	K			-	
							Circuit breaker 125 A + Residual current	L			-	
							Circuit breaker 160 / 200 A + Residual current	M			-	
							Circuit breaker 250 A + Residual current	N			-	
							Circuit breaker 400 A + Residual current	O			-	
							Circuit breaker 630 A + Residual current	P			-	
							Circuit breaker 800 A + Residual current	Q			-	
							Circuit breaker 1000 A + Residual current	R			-	
							Circuit breaker 1250 A + Residual current	S			-	
						Circuit breaker 1600 A + Residual current	T			-		

Dimensions

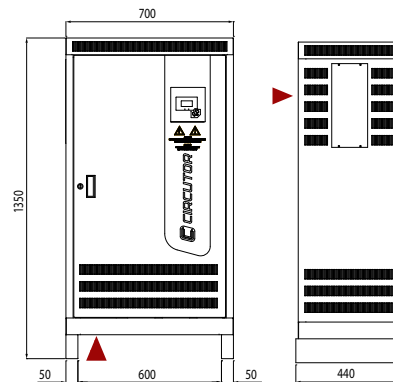
OPTIM 3 P&P



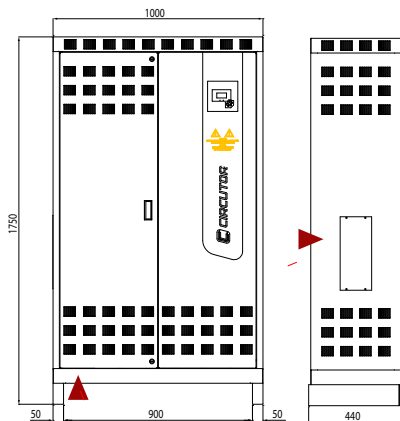
OPTIM 5 P&P



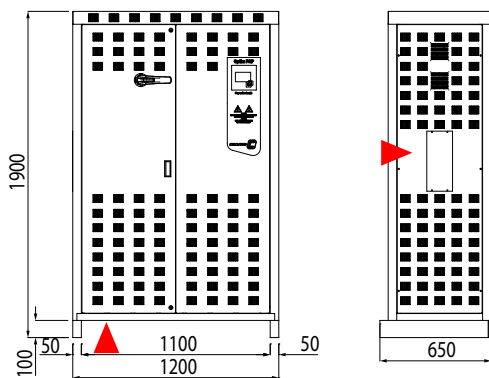
OPTIM 9 P&P



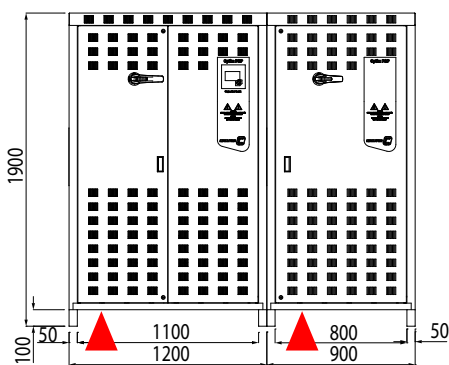
OPTIM 8



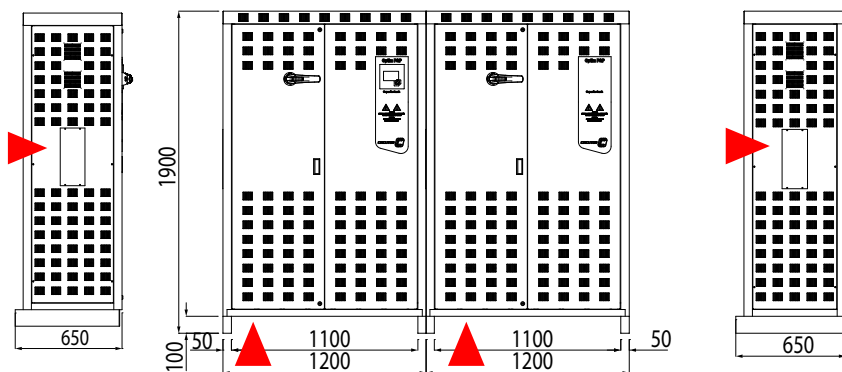
OPTIM 8L



OPTIM 14L

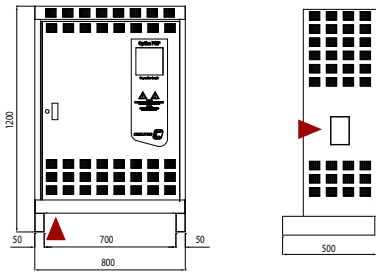


OPTIM 16L

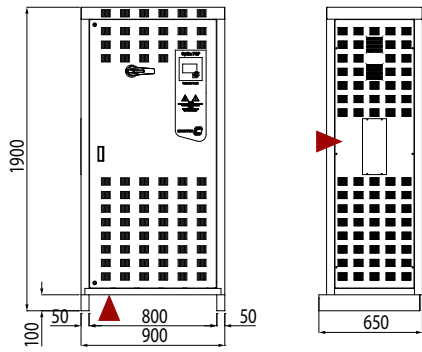


Dimensions

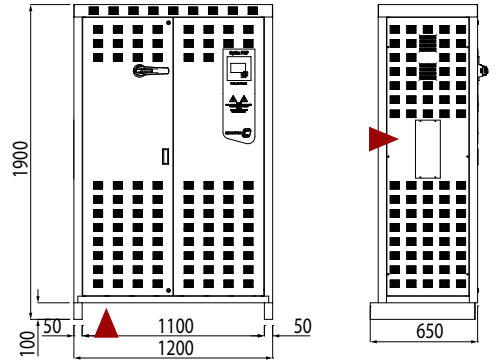
OPTIM FRS



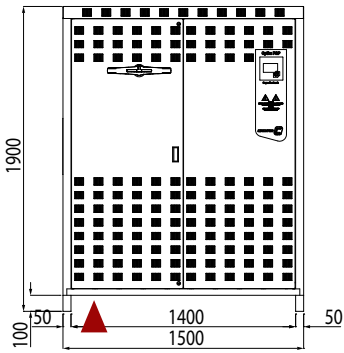
OPTIM EMK4 / OPTIM FR4 / OPTIM FRE4



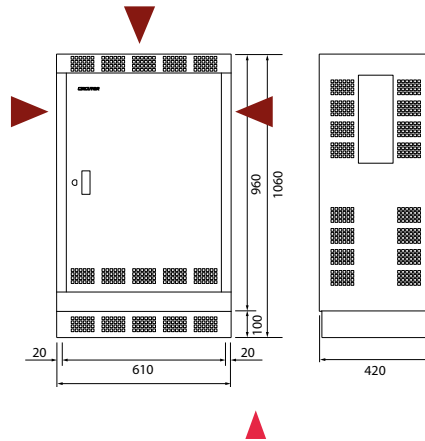
OPTIM EMK6 / OPTIM FR6 / OPTIM FRE6



OPTIM EMK8 / OPTIM FR8 / OPTIM FRE8



OPTIM FRF / OPTIM FRM



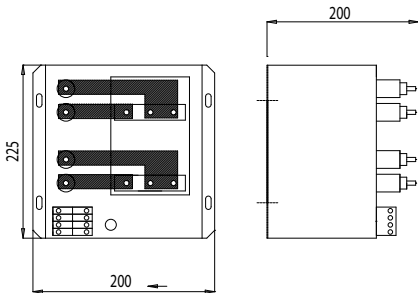
OPTIM EMK10 / OPTIM FR10 / OPTIM FRE10

OPTIM FR10 = OPTIM FR4 + OPTIM FR6. / Width: OPTIM FR4+ OPTIM FR6+100 mm

OPTIM EMK12 / OPTIM FR12 / OPTIM FRE12

OPTIM FR12 = 2 x OPTIM FR6. / Width= 2 x OPTIM FR6+100 mm

EMB-2PH



# Harmonic filters

## AFQs, Active multifunction filter



- > Wall-mount silicon carbide (SiC) technology
- > High yield (>98%)
- > Up to 30A filtering power for networks up to 480V (3-wire)
- > Filters harmonics up to 25° (selection of harmonic to be filtered or the entire spectrum in real time)
- > Inductive or capacitive reactive compensation (From 0.7L to 0.7C)
- > Minimal maintenance and reduced footprint
- > Built-in webserver and alarms

Type	Code	System	Phase current	Peak current	Max.neutral current	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>3 wires 480 V, Wall-mounted cabinet</b>							
AFQs-3WF-030M	[C] R7MS0F.	3 wires, 208...480 V	30	60	-	205x490x201	14,00

Please contact our technical department for networks with high THD(V) levels.

All equipment has built-in EMI filters

## AFQm, Active multifunction filter, 50 / 60 Hz



- > 3-in-1: Harmonic filtering, reactive compensation and phase balancing using power electronics (IGBT)
- > Avoids penalties for inductive or capacitive reactive consumption (From 0.7L to 0.7C)
- > Flicker mitigation
- > Up to 690V and 400A (3 or 4 wires - expandable)
- > Integrated Webserver and alarms (derating and anti-resonance included)
- > Filtering and compensation in Low or Medium Voltage (by means of a step-up transformer)
- > Wall or cabinet mounting

Type	Code	System	Phase current	Peak current	Max.neutral current	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
------	------	--------	---------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------------------------	-------------

<b>3 wires 480 V, Wall-mounted cabinet</b>							
AFQm-3WF-075M-480	[C] R7MMAF.	3 wires, 230...480 V	75	150	-	439x745x288	56,00
AFQm-3WF-100M-480	[C] R7MM2F.	3 wires, 230...480 V	100	200	-	439x745x288	58,00

<b>3 wires 480 V, Floor-mounted cabinet</b>							
AFQm-3WF-100C-480	[C] R7MF2F.	3 wires, 230...480 V	100	200	-	608x1890x812	192,00
AFQm-3WF-200C-480	[C] R7MF3F.	3 wires, 230...480 V	200	400	-	608x1890x812	252,00
AFQm-3WF-300C-480	[C] R7MF4F.	3 wires, 230...480 V	300	600	-	608x1890x812	192,00
AFQm-3WF-400C-480	[C] R7MF5F.	3 wires, 230...480 V	400	800	-	608x1890x812	360,00

<b>3 wires 690 V, Floor-mounted cabinet</b>							
AFQm-3WF-070C-690	[C] R7JF6F.	3 wires, 400...690 V	70	140	-	608x1890x812	192,00
AFQm-3WF-140C-690	[C] R7JF7F.	3 wires, 400...690 V	140	280	-	608x1890x812	249,00
AFQm-3WF-210C-690	[C] R7JF8F.	3 wires, 400...690 V	210	420	-	608x1890x812	306,00
AFQm-3WF-280C-690	[C] R7JF9F.	3 wires, 400...690 V	280	560	-	608x1890x812	363,00

<b>4 wires 400 V, Wall-mounted cabinet</b>							
AFQm-4WF-030M-400	[C] R7RM0F.	4 wires, 230...400 V	30	60	90	430x530x178	24,50
AFQm-4WF-075M-400	[C] R7RMAF.	4 wires, 230...400 V	75	150	225	439x745x288	56,00
AFQm-4WF-100M-400	[C] R7RM2F.	4 wires, 230...400 V	100	200	300	439x745x288	68,00

<b>4 wires 400 V, Floor-mounted cabinet</b>							
AFQm-4WF-100C-400	[C] R7RF2F.	4 wires, 230...400 V	100	200	300	608x1890x812	182,00
AFQm-4WF-200C-400	[C] R7RF3F.	4 wires, 230...400 V	200	400	600	608x1890x812	248,00
AFQm-4WF-300C-400	[C] R7RF4F.	4 wires, 230...400 V	300	600	900	608x1890x812	315,00
AFQm-4WF-400C-400	[C] R7RF5F.	4 wires, 230...400 V	400	800	1200	608x1890x812	355,00

<b>4 wires 550 V, Floor-mounted cabinet</b>							
AFQm-4WF-070C-550	[C] R7NF6F.	4 wires, 400...550 V	70	140	210	608x1890x812	192,00
AFQm-4WF-140C-550	[C] R7NF7F.	4 wires, 400...550 V	140	280	420	608x1890x812	248,00
AFQm-4WF-210C-550	[C] R7NF8F.	4 wires, 400...550 V	210	420	630	608x1890x812	306,00

<b>Rack module</b>							
AFQm-3WF-070R-690	[C] R7JR6F.	3 wires, 400...690 V	70	140	-	482.5x266x714.5	55,00
AFQm-4WF-070R-550	[C] R7NR6F.	4 wires, 400...550 V	70	140	210	482.5x266x714.5	55,00
AFQm-3WF-100R-480	[C] R7MR2F.	3 wires, 230...480 V	100	200	-	482.5x266x714.5	48,00
AFQm-4WF-100R-400	[C] R7RR2F.	4 wires, 230...400 V	100	200	300	482.5x266x714.5	46,00

Please contact our technical department for networks with high THD(V) levels. All equipment has built-in EMI filters

### AFQs

R	4	P	X	X	X	0	0	X	X	X	
Code	Internal code									Delivery time	
Protection degree	Standard IP-20	0									-
	IP-41	5									consult
	IP-54	7									consult
	Top cable entry	3									consult
	Int. Auto. for 100 kvar In = 200 A	A									consult
	Int. Auto. for 200 kvar In = 400 A	B									consult
	Int. Auto. for 300 kvar In = 630 A	C									consult
	Mod. connections Qn = 300 kvar	D									consult
	Mod. connections Qn = 400 kvar	E									consult

### AFQm-xWF-xxxC

R	7	P	X	X	X	0	0	X	X	0	
Code	Internal code									Delivery time	
Protection degree	Standard IP-20	0									-
	IP-41	5									consult
	IP-54	7									consult

### LRZ / LRBZ, Filter reactors for power converters (network side), 50 Hz



Type	Code	In (A)	Motor P. (kW)	Motor P. (CV)	L(mH)	Losses (W)	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
LRZ 04-050	[4] P7330B.	47	22	30	0.67	64	180x197x110	11,00
LRBZ 04-080	[4] P7330E.	76	37	50	0.4	110	180x160x135	12,50
LRBZ 04-115	[4] P7330G.	110	55	75	0.28	145	237x195x131	16,00
LRBZ 04-185	[4] P7330J.	180	90	122	0.17	230	242x256x154	32,00
LRBZ 04-200	[4] P7330K.	200	110	150	0.15	245	245x256x154	27,00
LRBZ 04-300	[4] P7330M.	300	160	220	0.1	355	280x300x164	0,00

### LCL, Harmonic filters for power converters



› Passive harmonic filters for three-phase power converters based on 6-pulse rectifier at the input. Final THD(I) less than 10%. Range from 6 to 1000 A.- 230...690 V - 50/60 Hz. Robustness and high reliability.

Type	Code	Q (kvar)	Load current (A)	Frequency (Hz)	Size (mm) width x height x depth
<b>400 V</b>					
LC L35-220A-400	[4] R73119.	46,42	220	50	800x1900x650
<b>460 - 480 V</b>					
LC L36-76A-480	[4] R732140070000	22,77	76	60	650x1060x420
LC L36-90A-480	[4] R732150070000	26,56	90	60	800x1900x650
LC L36-110A-480	[4] R732160070000	30,36	110	60	800x1900x650
LC L36-150A-480	[4] R732170070000	45,53	150	60	800x1900x650
LC L36-180A-480	[4] R732180070000	53,12	180	60	800x1900x650
LC L36-220A-480	[4] R732190070000	60,71	220	60	800x1900x650
LC L36-260A-480	[4] R732200070000	68,3	260	60	800x1900x650

Please contact us for other current, frequency and/or voltage values Optional: Overcompensation kit

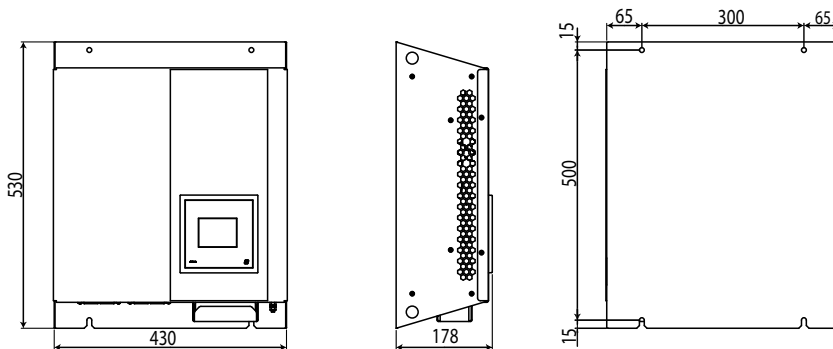
#### TABLE OF ADDITIONAL FEATURES

##### LRZ / LRBZ

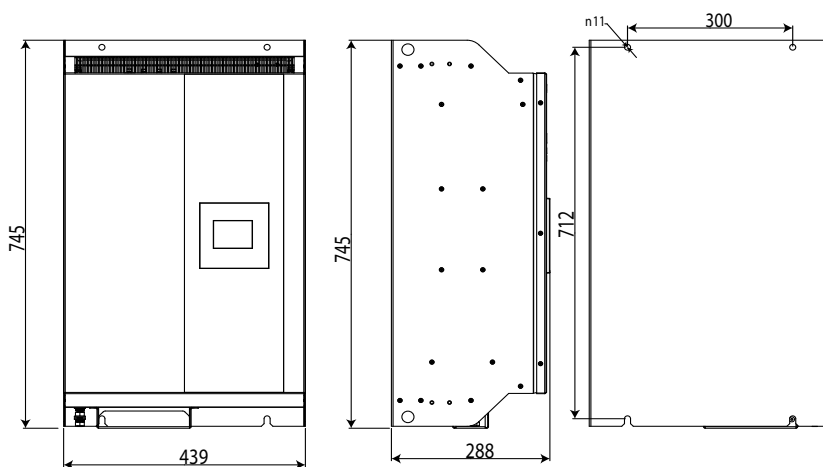
P 7 X X X X 0 0 X X X			
Code	Internal code	↑	Delivery time
	Standard (4 %)	0	-
Voltage drop	3 %	1	consult
	2 %	2	consult
Frequency	Estandard (50 Hz)	0	-
	60 Hz	1	consult
System	Standard (three-phase)	0	-
	Single-phase	1	consult

### Dimensions

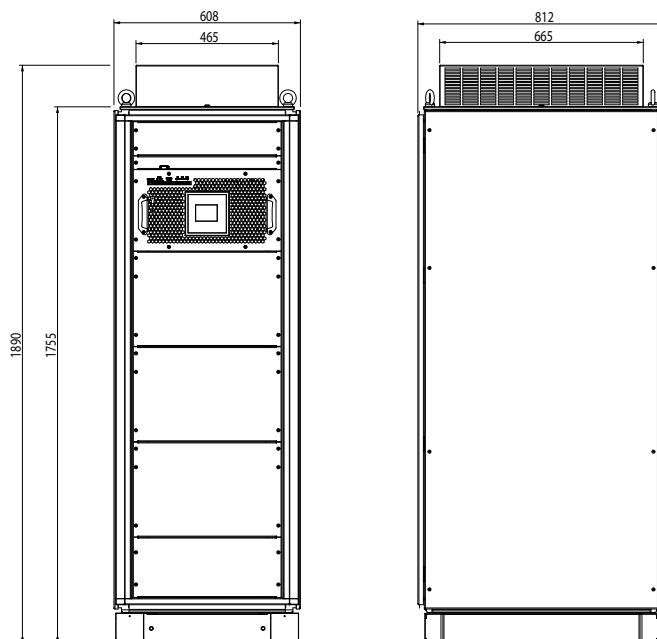
AFQm-30 / SVGm-30



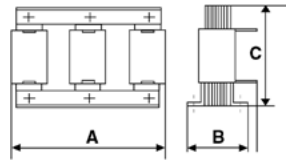
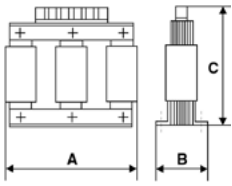
AFQm-75M / SVGm-75M  
AFQm-100M / SVGm-100M



AFQm-100C // SVGm-100C  
AFQm-200C / SVGm-200C  
AFQm-300C / SVGm-300C  
AFQm-400C / SVGm-400C



**LRZ / LRBZ**



Type	A mm	B mm	C mm	kg
LRZ 04-003	120	60	125	1,8
LRZ 04-004	120	60	125	1,8
LRZ 04-006	120	60	125	2
LRZ 04-008	120	60	125	2
LRZ 04-010	120	70	125	2,3
LRZ 04-013	120	70	125	2,3
LRZ 04-017	150	75	150	3,5
LRZ 04-022	150	90	152	4,6
LRZ 04-033	150	90	152	5
LRZ 04-041	180	100	193	7,5
LRZ 04-050	180	110	197	9
LRZ 04-058	180	110	197	9,5
LRZ 04-066	180	120	197	11

Type	A mm	B mm	C mm	kg
LRBZ 04-080	180	135	160	13
LRBZ 04-095	237	120	195	18
LRBZ 04-115	237	131	195	21
LRBZ 04-150	237	131	215	26
LRBZ 04-185	242	154	256	32
LRBZ 04-200	245	154	256	36
LRBZ 04-250	285	154	300	44
LRBZ 04-300	280	164	300	48

# Capacitor and MV accessories



10% surcharge for orders less than or equal to 3 units (per type)

The prices shown in the price list refer to capacitors for indoor/outdoor installation, with internal fuses (depending on type), 50 Hz, class C temperature and without pressure switch.

According to IEC 60871-1, IEC 60871-2 and IEC 60871-4 standards

## CHV-T, Three-phase MV power capacitors



- > For three-phase networks from 2.1 kV to 12 kV
- > Power from 50 kvar to 750 kvar
- > Internal fuse and pressure switch (electrical protection and longer service life)
- > Class D (maximum temperature up to +55°C)
- > Indoor or outdoor installation
- > Made in Spain

Ask about other powers and voltages

Type	Code	Q (kvar)	Frequency (Hz)	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>BIL 20/60 kV (50 Hz) - 3,3 kV</b>					
CHV-T 50/3,3	[C] R8K0500003305	50	50	350x422x160	0,00
CHV-T 75/3,3	[C] R8K0750003305	75	50	350x472x160	22,80
CHV-T 100/3,3	[C] R8K100000330E	100	50	350x472x160	22,80
CHV-T 150/3,3	[C] R8K150000330E	150	50	350x572x160	31,00
CHV-T 200/3,3	[C] R8K200000330E	200	50	350x632x160	0,00
CHV-T 250/3,3	[C] R8K250000330E	250	50	350x802x160	0,00
CHV-T 333/3,3	[C] R8K333000330E	333	50	350x862x175	55,60
CHV-T 400/3,3	[C] R8K400000330E	400	50	350x892x175	58,30
<b>BIL 20/60 kV (50 Hz) - 6,6 kV</b>					
CHV-T 50/6,6	[C] R8K0500006605	50	50	350x422x160	0,00
CHV-T 75/6,6	[C] R8K0750006605	75	50	350x472x160	17,00
CHV-T 100/6,6	[C] R8K1000006605	100	50	350x472x160	0,00
CHV-T 150/6,6	[C] R8K1500006605	150	50	350x572x160	67,00
CHV-T 200/6,6	[C] R8K200000660E	200	50	350x632x160	0,00
CHV-T 250/6,6	[C] R8K250000660E	250	50	350x802x160	0,00
CHV-T 300/6,6	[C] R8K300000660E	300	50	350x802x160	46,90
CHV-T 333/6,6	[C] R8K333000660E	333	50	350x862x175	55,90
CHV-T 400/6,6	[C] R8K400000660E	400	50	350x892x175	0,00
CHV-T 500/6,6	[C] R8K500000660E	500	50	350x1032x175	57,00
CHV-T 600/6,6	[C] R8K600000660E	600	50	350x1182x175	97,60
CHV-T 750/6,6	[C] R8K750000660E	750	50	350x1252x200	97,60
<b>BIL 28/75 kV (50 Hz) - 11 kV</b>					
CHV-T 50/11	[C] R8L0500011005	50	50	350x422x160	19,30
CHV-T 75/11	[C] R8L0750011005	75	50	350x472x160	22,70
CHV-T 100/11	[C] R8L1000011005	100	50	350x472x160	23,00
CHV-T 150/11	[C] R8L1500011005	150	50	350x572x160	29,10
CHV-T 200/11	[C] R8L2000011005	200	50	350x632x160	30,00
CHV-T 250/11	[C] R8L2500011005	250	50	350x802x160	45,70
CHV-T 300/11	[C] R8L3000011005	300	50	350x802x160	46,50
CHV-T 333/11	[C] R8L3330011005	333	50	350x862x175	53,00
CHV-T 600/11	[C] R8L600001100E	600	50	350x1182x175	80,70
CHV-T 750/11	[C] R8L750001100E	750	50	350x1252x200	92,10

Codes R8xxxxxxx5 cannot have an internal fuse.



**10% surcharge for orders less than or equal to 3 units (per type)**  
 The prices shown in the price list refer to capacitors for indoor/outdoor installation, with internal fuses (depending on type), 50 Hz, class C temperature and without pressure switch.  
 According to IEC 60871-1, IEC 60871-2 and IEC 60871-4 standards

## CHV-M, Single-phase MV power capacitors (indoor and outdoor use)



- > Voltages from 2.1 kV to 20 kV
- > For networks up to 110 kV (connected in series)
- > Power from 50 kvar to 750 kvar
- > Internal fuse and pressure switch (electrical protection and longer service life)
- > Class D (maximum temperature up to +55°C)
- > Indoor or outdoor installation
- > Made in Spain

Ask about other powers and voltages

Type	Code	Q (kvar)	Frequency (Hz)	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>BIL 20/60 kV (50 Hz) - 3,81 kV</b>					
CHV-M 50/3,81	[C] R8A0500003815	50	50	350x487x160	18,20
CHV-M 75/3,81	[C] R8A075000381E	75	50	350x487x160	18,50
CHV-M 100/3,81	[C] R8A100000381E	100	50	350x537x160	21,90
CHV-M 150/3,81	[C] R8A150000381E	150	50	350x637x160	29,10
CHV-M 167/3,81	[C] R8A167000381E	167	50	350x637x160	29,30
CHV-M 200/3,81	[C] R8A200000381E	200	50	350x697x160	33,50
CHV-M 250/3,81	[C] R8A250000381E	250	50	350x867x160	44,80
CHV-M 300/3,81	[C] R8A300000381E	300	50	350x867x160	45,80
CHV-M 333/3,81	[C] R8A333000381E	333	50	350x957x160	52,30
CHV-M 500/3,81	[C] R8A500000381E	500	50	350x1097x175	68,30
<b>BIL 28/75 kV (50 Hz) - 6,35 kV</b>					
CHV-M 50/6,35	[C] R8B0500006355	50	50	350x487x160	17,90
CHV-M 75/6,35	[C] R8B0750006355	75	50	350x537x160	0,00
CHV-M 100/6,35	[C] R8B1000006355	100	50	350x537x160	21,80
CHV-M 150/6,35	[C] R8B150000635E	150	50	350x637x160	28,60
CHV-M 167/6,35	[C] R8B167000635E	167	50	350x637x160	49,40
CHV-M 250/6,35	[C] R8B250000635E	250	50	350x757x160	37,80
CHV-M 300/6,35	[C] R8B300000635E	300	50	350x867x160	45,30
CHV-M 333/6,35	[C] R8B333000635E	333	50	350x857x175	49,40
CHV-M 400/6,35	[C] R8B400000635E	400	50	350x927x175	54,50
CHV-M 500/6,35	[C] R8B500000635E	500	50	350x1067x175	65,60
CHV-M 600/6,35	[C] R8B600000635E	600	50	350x1247x175	79,20
CHV-M 750/6,35	[C] R8B750000635E	750	50	350x1217x200	90,40
<b>BIL 38/95 kV (50 Hz) - 9,53 kV</b>					
CHV-M 50/9,53	[C] R8C0500009535	50	50	350x530x160	19,50
CHV-M 75/9,53	[C] R8C0750009535	75	50	350x530x160	20,20
CHV-M 100/9,53	[C] R8C1000009535	100	50	350x580x160	23,60
CHV-M 150/9,53	[C] R8C1500009535	150	50	350x680x160	31,00
CHV-M 250/9,53	[C] R8C2500009535	250	50	350x910x160	46,90
CHV-M 300/9,53	[C] R8C300000953E	300	50	350x910x160	48,00
CHV-M 333/9,53	[C] R8C333000953E	333	50	350x1000x160	54,70
CHV-M 400/9,53	[C] R8C400000953E	400	50	350x1000x175	59,70
CHV-M 500/9,53	[C] R8C500000953E	500	50	350x1140x175	71,00
CHV-M 600/9,53	[C] R8C600000953E	600	50	350x1290x175	83,10
CHV-M 750/9,53	[C] R8C750000953E	750	50	350x1257x200	90,40
<b>BIL 50/125 kV (50 Hz) - 12,7 kV</b>					
CHV-M 50/12,7	[C] R8D0500012705	50	50	350x615x160	19,70
CHV-M 75/12,7	[C] R8D0750012705	75	50	350x665x160	23,40
CHV-M 100/12,7	[C] R8D1000012705	100	50	350x715x160	26,80
CHV-M 150/12,7	[C] R8D1500012705	150	50	350x765x160	0,00
CHV-M 167/12,7	[C] R8D1670012705	167	50	350x825x160	35,10
CHV-M 250/12,7	[C] R8D2500012705	250	50	350x995x160	47,00
CHV-M 300/12,7	[C] R8D3000012705	300	50	350x995x160	48,10
CHV-M 333/12,7	[C] R8D3330012705	333	50	350x1055x175	56,90
CHV-M 400/12,7	[C] R8D4000012705	400	50	350x1085x175	59,60
CHV-M 600/12,7	[C] R8D600001270E	600	50	350x1375x175	83,00
CHV-M 750/12,7	[C] R8D750001270E	750	50	350x1405x200	98,80
<b>BIL 70/170 kV (50 Hz) - 19,05 kV</b>					
CHV-M 50/19,05	[C] R8E0500019055	50	50	350x644x160	23,30
CHV-M 75/19,05	[C] R8E0750019055	75	50	350x644x160	23,60
CHV-M 150/19,05	[C] R8E1500019055	150	50	350x804x160	35,00
CHV-M 167/19,05	[C] R8E1670019055	167	50	350x804x160	35,30
CHV-M 200/19,05	[C] R8E2000019055	200	50	350x864x160	39,40
CHV-M 250/19,05	[C] R8E2500019055	250	50	350x964x175	50,80
CHV-M 300/19,05	[C] R8E3000019055	300	50	350x1034x175	56,50
CHV-M 333/19,05	[C] R8E3330019055	333	50	350x1034x175	57,10
CHV-M 400/19,05	[C] R8E4000019055	400	50	350x1134x175	64,40
CHV-M 500/19,05	[C] R8E5000019055	500	50	350x1244x175	74,00
CHV-M 600/19,05	[C] R8E6000019055	600	50	350x1264x200	84,10
CHV-M 750/19,05	[C] R8E7500019055	750	50	350x1454x200	104,20

Codes R8xxxxxxx5 cannot have an internal fuse.

### LVC, Three-phase contactor for MV capacitors



400 A - 6.6 kV AC

Type	Code	Max. voltage	Max. Current (A)	auxiliary voltage	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
VC-6Z44ED 6,6kV 220V	[C] R80921.	6,6 kVca	3 x 400	220 Vac	353x398.6x247	35,00
VC-6Z44ED 6,6kV 110V	[C] R809210010000	6,6 kVca	3 x 400	110 Vdc	353x398.6x247	0,00

### RMV, Choke reactors for MV capacitor banks



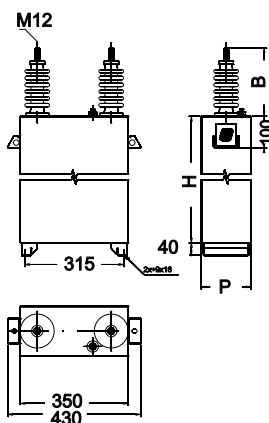
- > Short-circuit current up to 16 kA/1s (depending on model)
- > Indoor or outdoor installation
- > Made in Spain

Type	Code	In (A)	L (µH)	Size (mm) width x height x depth	weight (kg)
<b>RMV-260</b>					
RMV-260-50-350	[C] R80628.	50	350	370x290x110	12,00
RMV-260-60-250	[C] R80637.	60	250	370x290x110	13,00
RMV-260-100-100	[C] R80664.	100	100	370x290x110	8,00
RMV-260-125-50	[C] R80672.	125	50	370x290x110	13,00
RMV-260-175-30	[C] R80691.	175	30	370x290x110	14,00
<b>RMV-330</b>					
RMV-330-60-450	[C] R80739.	60	450	470x355x110	19,00
RMV-330-75-350	[C] R80748.	75	350	470x355x110	21,00
RMV-330-90-250	[C] R80757.	90	250	470x355x110	26,00
RMV-330-125-100	[C] R80774.	125	100	470x355x110	0,00
RMV-330-200-50	[C] R807A2.	200	50	470x355x110	5,00

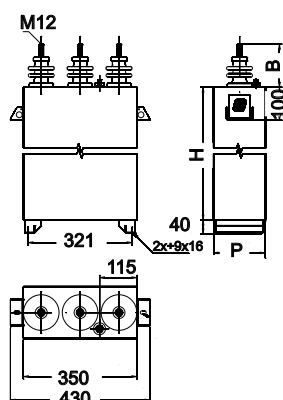
Selection parameters for RMV reactances are: \* Maximum operating current (1,43 In) \* Required inductance in µH \* Isolating voltage kV The isolating voltage is 12 kV (28/75). Other voltages on request Thermal current is 43 In / 1 s. Other values on request Other currents and µH please request Price.

### Dimensions

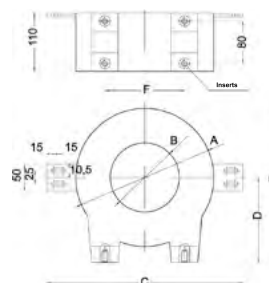
#### CHV-M



#### CHV-T



#### RMV



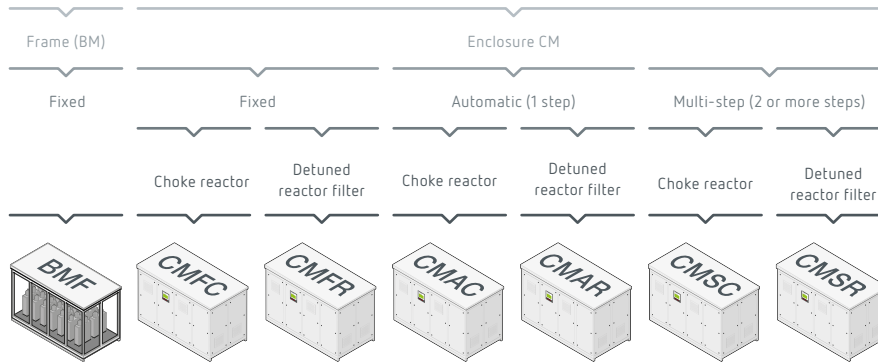
Type	A Ø mm	B Ø mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	F mm	Inserts
RMV-260	260	130	370	160	370	290	M12
RMV-330	330	150	470	190	355	210	M12/M16

## MV Automatic capacitor banks

### CIRKAP. Easy to choose complete products

#### Selection of capacitor banks

CIRKAP capacitor banks are divided in two main groups: Capacitor banks in a CM frame and capacitor banks in open BM frames.



#### References for CIRKAP BM

Code	B	M	X	X	X	X X X	X X X X X
Fixed (step 1)		F					
Without choke reactor		-					
With choke reactor		C					
Number of steps (1)			n°				
Rated voltage (3 figures) 3.3 kV							033
Rated voltage (3 figures) 4.2 kV							042
Rated voltage (3 figures) 5.5 kV							055
Rated voltage (3 figures) 6.0 kV							060
Rated voltage (3 figures) 6.3 kV							063
Rated voltage (3 figures) 6.6 kV							066
Rated voltage (3 figures) 11 kV							110
Rated voltage (3 figures) 13.2 kV							132
Rated voltage (3 figures) 15 kV							150
Rated voltage (3 figures) 16.5 kV							165
Rated voltage (3 figures) 22 kV							220
Rated voltage (3 figures) 33 kV							330
Nominal capacitor bank power in kvar (5 figures)							n°

#### References for CIRKAP CM

Code	C	M	X	X	X	X X X	X X X X X
Fixed (step 1)		F					
Automatic (1 step)		A					
Multistep		S					
Without choke reactor		-					
With choke reactor		C					
With detuned filter		R					
Number of steps (1...9)			n°				
Rated voltage (3 figures) 3.3 kV							033
Rated voltage (3 figures) 4.2 kV							042
Rated voltage (3 figures) 5.5 kV							055
Rated voltage (3 figures) 6.0 kV							060
Rated voltage (3 figures) 6.3 kV							063
Rated voltage (3 figures) 6.6 kV							066
Rated voltage (3 figures) 11 kV							110
Rated voltage (3 figures) 13.2 kV							132
Rated voltage (3 figures) 15 kV							150
Rated voltage (3 figures) 16.5 kV							165
Rated voltage (3 figures) 22 kV							220
Rated voltage (3 figures) 33 kV							330
Nominal capacitor bank power in kvar (5 figures)							n°

## Application examples



Water treatment installation

Automatic multi-step capacitor bank with detuned filter, model CMSR, 2250 kvar at 6,6 kV, 50 Hz, 5x650 kvar composition, tuned to 189 Hz (p:7%), outdoor installation and IP44 protection degree. Details of the step with fuse protection, vacuum contactor, filtering reactor and three-phase capacitor.



Paper industry

Automatic multi-step capacitor bank with detuned filter, model CMSR, 6750 kvar at 22 kV, 50 Hz, 750+4x1500 kvar composition, tuned to 189 Hz (p:7%), outdoor installation and IP54 protection degree. Voltage presence indicator, ON/OFF step, manual or automatic step selection, reactive energy regulator with three-phase measurement and overcurrent, short-circuit and step offset protection relays.



Road infrastructures

Automatic multi-step capacitor banks with detuned filter, model CMAR, 100 kvar at 3.3 kV, 50 Hz, 1x100 kvar composition, indoor installation and IP23 protection degree, tuned to 189 Hz. Details of the structure adapted to the space available in the tunnel and corporate colour requested by the client.

## Additional components of MV capacitor banks



### Pressure switch

Disconnects the step/capacitor bank with the pressure generated after a serious fault inside a capacitor, in order to prevent greater damage. It enables the power circuit to be disconnected and signals the fault when the pressure reaches the maximum value.



### Voltage presence indicator

A unit that lights up permanently when the power circuit is powered to provide greater safety during operations carried out on the unit.



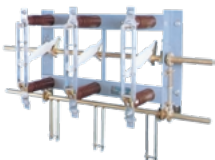
### Smoke detector

Smoke detectors are devices that warn about the possibility of internal combustion in the capacitor bank and that send a signal to activate an alarm (in the unit or at the discretion of the user), disconnecting the of the battery if necessary.



### Electric circuit with opening delay for doors

For units that are ordered with doors in the power modules, Circutor offers the possibility of including a solenoid electrical interlock system in order to prevent access to the capacitor bank's interior if the necessary time has not elapsed.



### SVacuum off-load and/or earthing switch

The cut-off and/or earthing switch enables the unit to be visually disconnected and isolated at the capacitor bank input.



### Ventilation

In the case of capacitor banks installed in environmental conditions where natural convection cooling is insufficient, an auxiliary thermostat-controlled forced air system is essential for evacuating the internal heat of the capacitor bank.



### Anti-condensation heating resistors

These are used to avoid condensation due to temperature gradients during the day, under saline environmental conditions, high relative humidity and low temperatures. Heating resistors controlled by thermostat and/or hygrometer.

**Power factor correction and harmonic filtering.**

Step dimensions

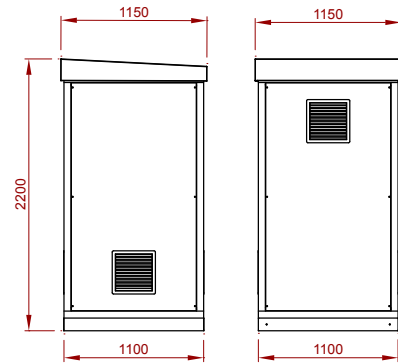
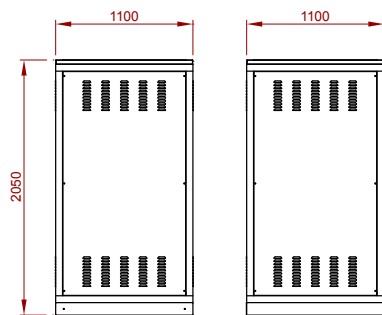
Power	7,2 kV	12 kV	24 kV	36 kV
≤250 kvar	A	A	B	C
21-500 kvar	A	A	B	C
501-750 kvar	A	B	B	C
751-1000 kvar	A, B	B	B	C
1001-1500 kvar	B	B	C	C
1501-2000 kvar	B	B	C	C
201-2500 kvar	B	B	C	C
2501-3000 kvar	B	C	C	C
3001-4000 kvar	C	C	C	C
4001-5000 kvar	C	C	C	
5001-6000 kvar	C	C	C	
6001-7000 kvar	C	C	C	

Dimensions are approximate and may differ depending on the specifications for each team.

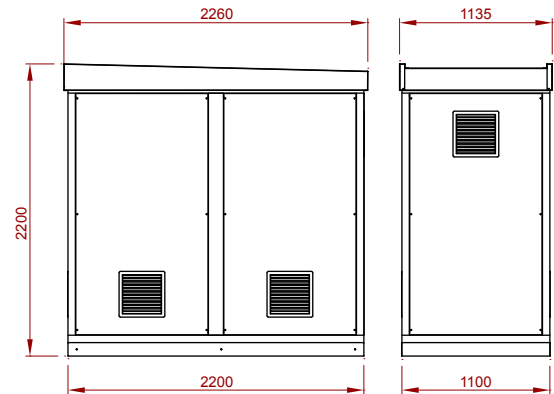
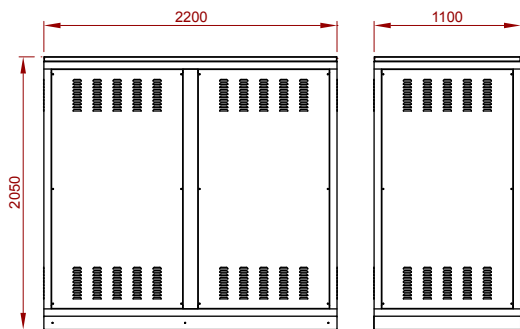
**INDOOR**

**OUTDOOR**

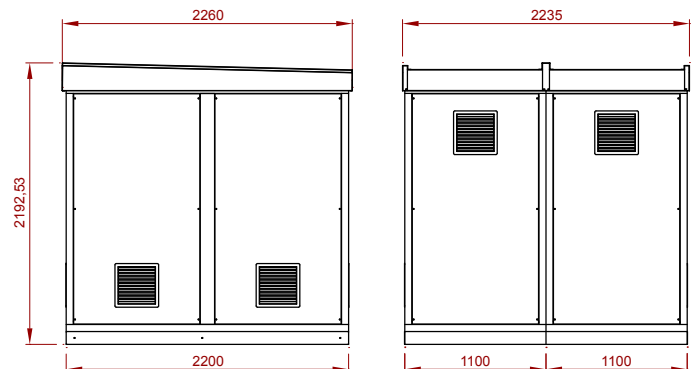
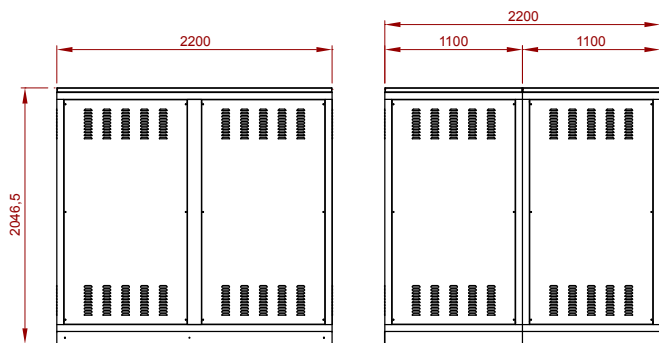
A



B



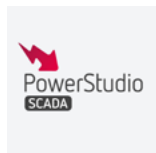
C



# Software

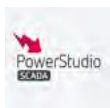
## Management software

### PowerStudio Universe, Energy management software



- > Scalable On-premise software
- > Real-time monitoring and control
- > Display of SCADA screens and dashboards
- > Process automation, alarms and notifications
- > Generation and sending of customized reports
- > Interoperability: OPC-UA, SQL, XML and Modbus.
- > End-to-end encrypted data

Type	Code	Description
<b>SCADA software</b>		
PowerStudio SCADA Basic	[*] W20100.	SCADA software for monitoring, control and analysis of installations, with CIRCUTOR devices and third-party Modbus equipment. Up to 25 devices
PowerStudio SCADA Pro	[*] W20110.	SCADA software for monitoring, control and analysis of installations, with CIRCUTOR devices and third-party Modbus equipment. Up to 50 devices
PowerStudio SCADA Ultimate	[*] W20120.	SCADA software for monitoring, control and analysis of installations, with CIRCUTOR devices and third-party Modbus equipment. Up to 500 devices.
PowerStudio SCADA Enterprise	[*] W20130.	SCADA software for monitoring, control and analysis of installations, with CIRCUTOR devices and third-party Modbus equipment. More than 500 devices.
OPC UA Server	[*] W20200.	Allows to configure an OPC UA server in PowerStudio for any SCADA with OPC UA client to integrate the desired parameters.



### Upgrade-PowerStudio, PowerStudio SCADA License Upgrade

Type	Code	Description
<b>Licence update</b>		
PSSBasic-to-PSSPro	[C] W20111.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Basic to PowerStudio SCADA Pro
PSSBasic-to-PSSUltimate	[C] W20121.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Basic to PowerStudio SCADA Ultimate
PSSBasic-to-PSSEnterprise	[C] W20131.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Basic to PowerStudio SCADA Enterprise
PSSPro-to-PSSUltimate	[C] W20122.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Pro to PowerStudio SCADA Ultimate
PSSPro-to-PSSEnterprise	[C] W20132.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Pro to PowerStudio SCADA Enterprise
PSSUltimate-to-PSSEnterprise	[C] W20133.	Upgrading from PowerStudio SCADA Ultimate to PowerStudio SCADA Enterprise

### Scout, Cloud-Scout software

NEW



- > Cloud-Scout Cloud-based electrical monitoring and auditing software:
- > Manage multiple installations from a single platform.
- > Focus on the most critical issues with alerts based on advanced analytics.
- > Collaborate in real time with your team with chats and access to data analysis.
- > Access and manage alerts from anywhere with our app available on Android and iOS.
- > Detailed reports of your installations.

Type	Code	Description
Digital Link	[*] W10310.	Module for digitising your equipment
Digital Link SIM VPN EU - Single	[*] W10311.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, European coverage
Digital Link SIM VPN WW - Single	[*] W10312.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, worldwide coverage
Digital Link SIM VPN EU - Multi 5	[*] W10313.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, up to 5 devices, European coverage.
Digital Link SIM VPN EU - Multi 25	[*] W10314.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, up to 25 devices, European coverage.
Digital Link SIM VPN WW - Multi 5	[*] W10315.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, up to 5 devices, worldwide coverage.
Digital Link SIM VPN WW - Multi 25	[*] W10316.	Digital Link module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, up to 25 devices, worldwide coverage.
Quality Analyst_Scout	[*] W10320.	Module for the analysis and monitoring of power quality
Quality Analyst SIM VPN EU - Single	[*] W10321.	Quality Analyst module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, European coverage
Quality Analyst SIM VPN WW - Single	[*] W10322.	Quality Analyst module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, worldwide coverage
VAR_Scout	[*] W10340.	Module for battery performance and power factor monitoring
VAR SIM VPN EU - Single	[*] W10341.	VAR module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, European coverage
VAR SIM VPN WW - Single	[*] W10342.	VAR module with SIM configured for secure connection via VPN, worldwide coverage

The prices of the modules are for an annual subscription per connected device. Devices compatible with the modules: QNA-600-D, QNA-D500 series, CVM-D50, CVM-D4XX, R-SABT, computer C Wi-Fi, Computer SMART III + SmartLink-VAR. Additionally, via Line-EDS-cloud, any Circutor device with RS-485 or Ethernet and Modbus protocol.



## PowerVision, Data management software for devices with memory

PowerVision, data management software for portable devices with memory

Type	Code	Description
<b>Data management software</b>		
PowerVisionPlus	[*] M90413.	Software for reading, downloading and processing files for devices equipped with memories (depending on type). Elaboration of graphs and tables from information. Automatic downloading for QNA Power Quality Analyzers. Other related units: AR5, AR5-L, QNA, CLP, CVM-BD M, CIR-E3 and AR6 series